

CITY OF RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

MAYOR LEVAR M. STONEY



EXECUTIVE STAFF

Chief Administrative Officer

J.E. Lincoln Saunders

Deputy Chief Administrative Officer for Finance and Administration

Sabrina Joy-Hogg

DEPARTMENT OF BUDGET AND STRATEGIC PLANNING

Director of Budget and Strategic Planning

Jason P. May, MPA

Senior Managers

Meghan K. Brown Kiara N. Jordan Lauren B. "Captain" Kirk, MPA **Budget Staff**

Pearl G. Anderson, MPA

Terrence Banks

Andrew S. Christensen, MPA

Sarah M. Logan

Katrina H.W. Murray, MBA

Michael D. Nixon-Garrison, MURP

Jennifer Taylor

Christine E. Wengloski, MSW

Special thanks to the members of City Printing Services for their contributions to the publishing of this document:

DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY - CITY PRINTING SERVICES

Director

Charles Todd

James Johnson Wayne Miller Cheryl Williams-Boney



INTRODUCTION

INTRODUCTION

| Table of Contents | |
|---|-----------|
| | PAGE |
| INTRODUCTION | |
| History | |
| City of Richmond Organizational Chart | |
| Mayor/Council Biographies | |
| Richmond Statistical Digest | |
| GFOA Award | |
| SECTION 1 - MAYOR'S MESSAGE | SECTION 1 |
| Mayor's FY 2024 - 2028 CIP Letter | |
| SECTION 2 - CITY COUNCIL AMENDMENTS | SECTION 2 |
| Capital Improvement Plan Amendments for FY 2024 - FY 2028 | |
| SECTION 3 - COMPLETED PROJECTS | SECTION 3 |
| Overview | |
| SECTION 4 - CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM | SECTION 4 |
| Overview | <u>1</u> |
| Funding Sources | <u>8</u> |
| SECTION 5 - FY 2024 - 2028 ADOPTED CIP BY PROJECT CATEGORY | SECTION 5 |
| Capital Investment Opportunities | <u>16</u> |
| Capital Maintenance Program | <u>25</u> |
| Capital Transportation Program (Federal/State/Regional Funded Projects) | <u>29</u> |
| Capital Transportation Program (G.O. Bond Funded Projects) | <u>51</u> |
| Capital Vehicle & Equipment | <u>76</u> |
| Education | <u>79</u> |
| Utilities | <u>83</u> |
| SECTION 6 - ACTIVE PROJECTS | SECTION 6 |
| Overview | <u>1</u> |
| List of Active Projects | <u>2</u> |
| American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) CIP Projects | <u>17</u> |
| SECTION 7 - APPENDICES | SECTION 7 |
| Funding by Council District | 2 |
| Project Status Report | <u>6</u> |
| Capital Projects Operating Information | <u>17</u> |



Our Founding

Richmond's history begins during the Colonial Era in 1607 when Captain Christopher Newport led English explorers to a land inhabited by the Powhatan Nation on the banks of what is now known as the James River. A trading post was established in 1637, and settlers flocked to the region during the construction of Fort Charles in 1645. Soon, the community grew into a bustling trading post for furs, hides, and tobacco.

Named after a London suburb with a view of the Thames River similar to the James, Richmond was officially founded in 1737 by

Colonel William Byrd II. Alongside civil engineer William Mayo, Byrd established the town grid and sold plots of inherited lands on the north and south sides of the James. The home of Patrick Henry's "Liberty or Death" speech, Richmond replaced Williamsburg as the site of the state capitol in 1780. This was to accommodate western migration and to increase the distance from English attacks. Unfortunately, Richmond was still virtually destroyed during the Revolutionary War, but the town rebuilt itself to become incorporated as a city and was officially named Virginia's capital in 1782.



Our Present

Today, Richmond is home to an estimated 226,604 dynamic, creative, and hardworking residents who embrace our city's irrepressible spirit and authenticity. Our diversified employment base extends from chemical, plastics, and beverage manufacturing to banking, biotechnology, knowledge-based services, and high-tech fibers. Recognized as a 2022 Best Place to Live in the U.S. by U.S. News & World Report, Richmond is the center of it all. The calm of Virginia Beach, the majesty of the Blue Ridge Mountains, and the bustle of Washington, D.C., are each only a two-hour drive away.

Noted as a top destination in the world to explore by The New York Times, our city features a broad array of local attractions, including historical landmarks, world-class museums, a multimillion-dollar sports tourism industry, its own symphony, professional ballet, and opera, and a nationally recognized restaurant scene with several James Beard-nominated chefs. At 600 acres, Richmond also boasts one of the nation's largest river park systems, attracting more than two million visitors per year with the country's only urban Class IV rapids, fishing, mountain biking trails, and a thriving population of American bald eagles.

Our Future

Being better tomorrow than we are today. That is what the City of Richmond works to achieve. Every day. Ours is a story of evolution, and the best tales have yet to be written. But the true beauty of our community is that we all are authors. This is how we're penning future chapters.



Richmond Real

In 2022, our city launched the initiative 'Richmond Real' as an economic platform that reflects our unique pulse, creativity, and momentum. We offer a dynamic environment and unshakeable foundation that bolsters the success of tens of thousands of small businesses and two Fortune 1000 companies. Thanks to the contributions of all our residents, Richmond has produced an economy with an 11.7% growth rate over the past decade. We are rich in culture and brimming with diverse thinkers and doers ready to advance the next great innovation. 'Richmond Real' is one more bold step we're taking in our economic evolution.



Transformative Projects

Weldon Cooper Center's Demographics Research Group projects that our city's population will grow 19.3% by 2050. We are doing everything to prepare for the surge – in terms of jobs, opportunity, and economic advancement. On tap is the reimagined **Diamond District**, a nearly 22-acre mixed-income, mixed-use urban village that includes a state-of-the-art baseball stadium, hotel, homes, apartments, office and retail space, a sprawling park, and ample parking. Construction is set to begin in 2023.

Boosted by this progress, in November 2022, the city issued an RFI for development teams to transform Richmond's City Center Innovation District

("City Center"). The vision for City Center is to redevelop 9.4 acres in downtown Richmond into a vibrant urban center designed for residents of all incomes. The site would be anchored by a hotel supporting the Greater Richmond Convention Center, along with commercial, educational, and residential space.



SPEED

Richmond has devised a progressive plan, Strategic Plan for Equitable Economic Development (SPEED), to address long-standing inequities and ensure our city remains a magnet for attracting successful companies and retaining top talent. More specifically, the plan calls for prioritizing investment and job creation in neighborhoods that historically have not experienced comparable economic opportunities. Initiatives are designed to build a more equitable, inclusive, and sustainable economy for Richmond. Bold goals have been set through Fiscal Year 2026, including attracting \$3 billion in private investment, reducing the poverty rate by five percent, and awarding 2,500 postsecondary credentials to our residents.

ORGANIZATION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT The City of Richmond | FY 2024

Mayor

Independent Agencies, Authorities, or Partnerships

Greater Richmond Convention Center Authority

GRTC Transit System

Economic Development Authority

Richmond Ambulance Authority

Richmond Metropolitan Convention & Visitors Bureau

Richmond Public Schools

Richmond Redevelopment & Housing Authority

Virginia Department of Health - Richmond City Health District

Judicial Branch

13th District Court Services Unit

Adult Drug Court

Circuit Court

Civil Court

Criminal Court

General Registrar

Juvenile & Domestic **Relations Court**

Manchester Court

Special Magistrate

Traffic Court

Executive Branch

Chief Administrative Offices

Animal Control

Budget & Strategic Planning

Citizen Service & Response

Community Wealth Building

Economic Development

Emergency Communication, Preparedness & Response

Finance

Fire & Emergency Services

Housing & Community Development

Human Resources

Human Services

Information Technology

Intergovernmental Affairs

Justice Services

Library

Mayor's Office

Minority Business Development

Office of the CAO

Parks. Recreation & **Community Facilities**

Planning &

Development Review

Procurement Services

Public Utilities

Public Works

Social Services

Strategic Communications &

Civic Engagement

Sustainability

Elected Officials

Circuit Court Clerk

City Council

City Treasurer

Commonwealth's Attorney

Mayor

Richmond School Board

Sheriff (City Jail)

City Council

Legislative Branch

Boards, Commissions & Appointees

City Attorney's Office

City Auditor's Office

Clerk's Office

Council Chief of Staff

Library Board

Office of the Inspector General

Retirement Office



Mayor **Levar M. Stoney**

RVAMayor@RVA.gov 804.646.7970 (office) 804.646.7987 (fax) Levar M. Stoney is serving his second term as the 80th mayor of the City of Richmond and is the youngest person to hold the office. He serves as President of the Democratic Mayors Association and is an Advisory Board member of the U.S. Conference of Mayors, where he chairs the Children, Health and Human Services Committee.

Mayor Stoney believes government can play a powerful role as a creator of opportunity for all residents and has made investing in children and families his top priority. During his term, he has made the largest individual budget investment in public education of any mayor in a generation. His administration has increased funding for classrooms and the maintenance of school facilities, constructed three new schools in Black and Brown neighborhoods, and built a partnership with local providers and the philanthropic community to create access to quality afterschool programming for every Richmond Public Schools (RPS) child enrolled in elementary and middle school.

A strong advocate for economic growth, Mayor Stoney launched programs that strengthen neighborhoods and ensure all residents share in the city's progress. Using the award-winning Richmond 300 plan as a guide, the Mayor's administration has prioritized the creation and preservation of quality affordable housing, public works infrastructure, transportation, and jobs.

As Richmond emerges from the COVID-19 pandemic, the Mayor has pledged to invest a record \$10 million per year in the Affordable Housing Trust Fund in perpetuity – a 1,200% increase from the start of his mayoralty. Mayor Stoney also founded the first of its kind Eviction Diversion Program, designed to address Richmond's troubling eviction rates.

Mayor Stoney has made upgrading city infrastructure a major priority. His administration's historic investments have resulted in newly paved roads in often neglected neighborhoods and the dedication of \$78 million in American Rescue Plan Act funds toward the rehabilitation and construction of four community centers, providing access to recreation and city services within walking distance of 100,000 city residents.

Under his leadership, the Central Virginia Transportation Authority (CVTA) approved a \$113 million regional investment that will enable the completion of the Fall Line Trail. The GRTC Pulse, a bus rapid transit system, launched and exceeded all ridership expectations. Thanks to further investments and administration support, mass transit in the city is now free for all riders.

2023 CITY COUNCIL



9th Voter District Michael J. Jones Michael.Jones@RVA.gov 804.646.2779 (office)

Formulation of Richmond's annual fiscal budget begins with the Mayor in collaboration with members of the Department of Budget and Strategic Planning team and city leadership. The Mayor's proposed budget is presented to Richmond City Council, the body in charge of establishing each year's official city budget. Richmond City Council then studies the content, develops applicable amendments, and adopts a balanced budget by the annual deadline of May 31.

Richmond is divided into nine voter districts. As a result, nine people are elected from individual Richmond Voting Districts to represent residents as members of Richmond City Council. These nine City Council members are responsible for creating and amending local laws, providing policy and government oversight, appointing members to boards and commissions, and approving the annual Richmond Government Budget.



4th Voter District **Kristen M. Nye** Kristen.Nye@RVA.gov 804.646.5646 (office)



1st Voter District Andreas D. Addison Andreas.Addison@RVA.gov 804.646.5935 (office)



2nd Voter District **Katherine Jordan** Katherine.Jordan@RVA.gov 804.646.6532 (office)



3rd Voter District
Ann-Frances Lambert
Ann-Frances.Lambert@RVA.gov
804.646.6055 (office)



5th Voter District **Stephanie A. Lynch** Stephanie.Lynch@RVA.gov 804.646.5724 (office)



6th Voter District Ellen F. Robertson Ellen.Robertson@RVA.gov 804.646.7964 (office)



7th Voter District

Cynthia I. Newbille

Cynthia.Newbille@RVA.gov
804.646.3012 (office)



8th Voter District **Reva M. Trammell** Reva.Trammell@RVA.gov 804.646.6591 (office)

Economic and Demographic Factors

Included within this section is a compilation of select statistical data for the City of Richmond, Virginia. Please note that figures cited within this section reflect the most recent available data for each category as of March 2023.

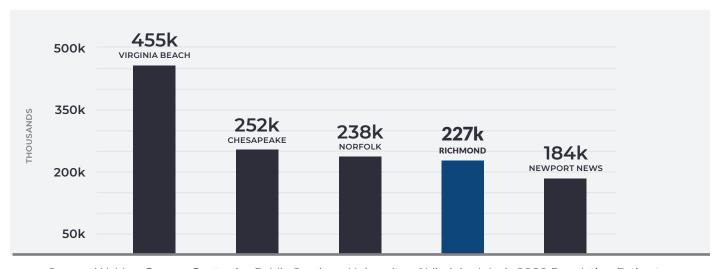
Population

As reflected in Table 1, Richmond's population has increased since 2000, adding an estimated 29,177 residents over a little more than two decades. Richmond is the fourth most populous city in Virginia, as shown in Graph 1.

YEAR VIRGINIA RICHMOND CITY 1980 219,214 5,346,818 1990 202,798 6,189,317 2000 197,790 7,097,030 2010 204,214 8,001,024 2022 226,967 8,696,955

Table 1: Population Trend Comparison

Source: Weldon Cooper Center for Public Services, University of Virginia, July 1, 2022 Population Estimates. Retrieved February 3, 2023.



Graph 1: Five Most Populous Cities in Virginia

Source: Weldon Cooper Center for Public Services, University of Virginia, July 1, 2022 Population Estimates. Retrieved February 3, 2023.

Age

The age distribution of the city's population as of 2021 is presented in Table 2. The three age groups with the largest total population counts include those between ages 25 and 29 (25,326), 30 and 34 (24,182), and 20 and 24 (18,678).

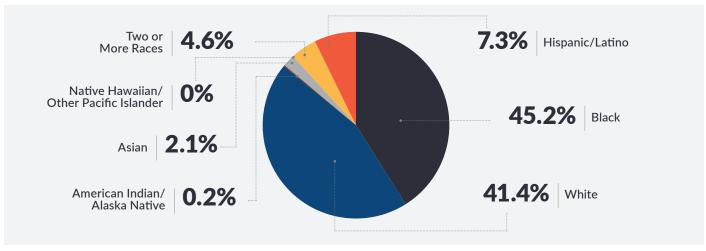
Table 2: Population by Age

| AGE | TOTAL | % TOTAL | MALE | % MALE | FEMALE | % FEMALE |
|-------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Under 5 years | 13,053 | 5.8% | 6,738 | 6.3% | 6,315 | 5.3% |
| 5 to 9 years | 10,892 | 4.8% | 4,596 | 4.3% | 6,296 | 5.2% |
| 10 to 14 years | 9,191 | 4.1% | 5,012 | 4.7% | 4,179 | 3.5% |
| 15 to 19 years | 12,718 | 5.6% | 5,338 | 5.0% | 7,380 | 6.1% |
| 20 to 24 years | 18,678 | 8.2% | 8,685 | 8.2% | 9,993 | 8.3% |
| 25 to 29 years | 25,326 | 11.2% | 11,809 | 11.1% | 13,517 | 11.3% |
| 30 to 34 years | 24,182 | 10.7% | 11,885 | 11.2% | 12,297 | 10.2% |
| 35 to 39 years | 17,504 | 7.7% | 9,106 | 8.5% | 8,398 | 7.0% |
| 40 to 44 years | 14,306 | 6.3% | 7,647 | 7.2% | 6,659 | 5.5% |
| 45 to 49 years | 9,771 | 4.3% | 4,039 | 3.8% | 5,732 | 4.8% |
| 50 to 54 years | 11,974 | 5.3% | 5,670 | 5.3% | 6,304 | 5.3% |
| 55 to 59 years | 12,567 | 5.5% | 5,550 | 5.2% | 7,017 | 5.8% |
| 60 to 64 years | 14,289 | 6.3% | 6,768 | 6.4% | 7,521 | 6.3% |
| 65 to 69 years | 11,482 | 5.1% | 5,122 | 4.8% | 6,360 | 5.3% |
| 70 to 74 years | 9,235 | 4.1% | 4,388 | 4.1% | 4,847 | 4.0% |
| 75 to 79 years | 4,716 | 2.1% | 1,724 | 1.6% | 2,992 | 2.5% |
| 80 to 84 years | 3,291 | 1.5% | 1,700 | 1.6% | 1,591 | 1.3% |
| 85 years and over | 3,429 | 1.5% | 767 | 0.7% | 2,662 | 2.2% |

Source(s): U.S. Census Bureau, Age and Sex, 2021. Retrieved February 10, 2023.

Race

The racial distribution of the city's population as of 2021 is presented in Graph 2. The city has a slightly higher Black population, with roughly 45% of residents identifying as Black, and roughly 41% identifying as white.

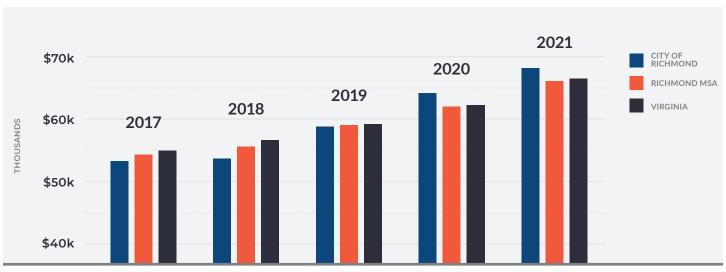


Graph 2: Racial Distribution (by percentage)

Source(s): U.S. Census Bureau, Race and Hispanic Origin, 2021. Retrieved February 3, 2023.

Income

An annual comparison of per capita personal income from 2017 to 2021 is presented in Graph 3. In 2021, per capita personal income for the City of Richmond was \$68,048, which is slightly higher than that of both the metropolitan area (\$65,834) and the state (\$66,305).

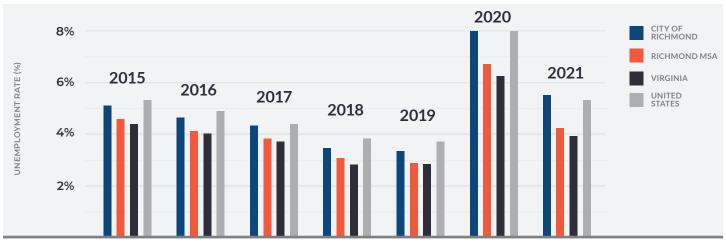


Graph 3: Per Capita Income (thousands of current dollars)

Source: U.S. Census Bureau of Economic Analysis, Interactive Data, Regional Economic Accounts. Retrieved February 3, 2023.

Unemployment

The annual average unemployment rates from 2015 to 2021 are illustrated in Graph 4 below. In 2021, the annual average unemployment rate for the City of Richmond was 5.5%, which was more than one point higher than both the regional average of 4.2% and the state average of 3.9%. It was slightly higher than the national average of 5.3%. The significant decrease in the unemployment rate from 2020 to 2021 can likely be attributed to economic recovery as we navigate through the COVID-19 pandemic.



Graph 4: Unemployment Rate by Percentage

Source: Virginia Labor Market Information, Current Local Area Unemployment Statistics, December 2022, www.virginialmi.com. Retrieved February 3, 2023.

Employers

In addition to federal, state, and local government employers, the city hosts a variety of industries. The top 25 employers are:

- 1. Virginia Commonwealth University
- 2. VCU Health System
- 3. City of Richmond
- 4. Richmond City Public Schools
- 5. U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs
- 6. HCA Virginia Health System
- 7. BB&T Corporation
- 8. MCV Physicians
- 9. Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond
- 10. University of Richmond
- 11. Dominion Resources
- 12. Philip Morris USA
- 13. Costar Realty Information Inc

- 14. Insight Global
- 15. Estes Express Lines
- 16. Virginia Department of Transportation
- 17. Sentara Health Management
- 18. Virginia Department of Health
- 19. Virginia Department of Motor Vehicles
- 20. Dominion Energy
- 21. Virginia Department of Taxation
- 22. Richmond Behavioral Health
- 23. Virginia State Corporation Commission
- 24. PAE Shared Services LLC
- 25. Overnite Transport Company

Source: Virginia Employment Commission, Economic Information & Analytics, Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages (QCEW), 3rd Quarter (July, August, September) 2022. Retrieved February 3, 2023.

Education

Educational attainment is defined by the U.S. Census Bureau as the highest level of education completed by an individual. Educational attainment for Richmond residents as of 2021 is presented in Table 3.

Table 3: Educational Attainment, City of Richmond, 2021

| | TOTAL | % TOTAL | MALE | % MALE | FEMALE | % FEMALE |
|---|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| Population 18 to 24 years | 25,726 | | 11,519 | | 14,207 | |
| Less than high school graduate | 1,707 | 6.6% | 1,201 | 10.4% | 506 | 3.6% |
| High school graduate (includes equivalency) | 5,968 | 23.2% | 2,918 | 25.3% | 3,050 | 21.5% |
| Some college or associate's degree | 12,375 | 48.1% | 4,751 | 41.2% | 7,624 | 53.7% |
| Bachelor's degree or higher | 5,676 | 22.1% | 2,649 | 23.0% | 3,027 | 21.3% |

| Population 25 years and over | 162,072 | | 76,175 | | 85,897 | |
|--|---------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| Less than 9th grade | 8,281 | 5.1% | 4,263 | 5.6% | 4,018 | 4.7% |
| 9th to 12th grade, no diploma | 11,046 | 6.8% | 4,935 | 6.5% | 6,111 | 7.1% |
| High school graduate (includes equivalency) | 33,737 | 20.8% | 17,587 | 23.1% | 16,150 | 18.8% |
| Some college, no degree | 28,683 | 17.7% | 12,751 | 16.7% | 15,932 | 18.5% |
| Associate's degree | 9,506 | 5.9% | 4,980 | 6.5% | 4,526 | 5.3% |
| Bachelor's degree | 41,289 | 25.5% | 18,070 | 23.7% | 23,219 | 27.0% |
| Graduate or professional degree | 29,530 | 18.2% | 13,589 | 17.8% | 15,941 | 18.6% |
| High school graduate or higher | 142,745 | 88.1% | 66,977 | 87.9% | 75,768 | 88.2% |
| Bachelor's degree or higher | 70,819 | 43.7% | 31,659 | 41.6% | 39,160 | 45.6% |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Educational Attainment, 2021. Retrieved February 13, 2023.



GOVERNMENT FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

Distinguished Budget Presentation Award

PRESENTED TO

City of Richmond Virginia

For the Fiscal Year Beginning

July 01, 2022

Executive Director

Christopher P. Morrill

MAYOR'S MESSAGE



March 6, 2023

The Honorable Members of the City Council of the City of Richmond, Virginia

The Honorable Members of the Planning Commission of the City of Richmond, Virginia

SUBJECT: FY2024 - FY2028 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

Dear Members of the Planning Commission and Members of City Council:

I am pleased to present to you the Proposed Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) for Fiscal Years 2024 - 2028. The Proposed CIP for FY 2024 – FY 2028 is a sound, fiscally responsible spending plan that leverages local, state, and federal funding in order to continue building the Richmond we deserve – one that is sustainable, equitable, and innovative – ensuring a high-quality of life for all citizens.

The Proposed FY 2024 CIP is \$362.1 million, of which \$288.4 million is dedicated to transportation and schools. In the five-year CIP that you will be reviewing, \$481.3 million, or 65 percent, is dedicated to schools and transportation, \$217.7 million is for schools and \$263.8 million is for transportation infrastructure improvements.

The FY 2024 CIP funding is comprised of \$291.4 million in general fund supported debt, \$39.0 million in cash funding, and \$43.0 million in federal, state, and regionally-supported dollars.

The theme of this year's CIP is "Investing in our Future". As such, I am proposing funding to:

- Support affordable housing development within our city;
- Build a new George Wythe High School and reconstruct William Fox Elementary School;
- Replace both Fire Station 21 and the First Police Precinct with new facilities;
- Continue improvement of city streets through paving, streetscaping, and multi-modal transit enhancements;
- Improve various parks throughout the city;
- Maintain and improve the city's flood protection system.

For FY 2024, this budget proposes funding in the following categories:

Capital Investment Opportunities

Projects included in this category include contributions for affordable housing development within the city, replacement of the existing Fire Station 21 and the First Police Precinct buildings, renovation of city parks, construction of Southside Community Center, and continued investment in arts and culture, through the Percent for the Arts program and the development of the Enslaved African Heritage Campus, respectively. The five-year proposed funding for the Capital Investment Opportunities section of the CIP is \$114.4 million, with \$50.2 million proposed for allocation in FY 2024.

Capital Maintenance Program

Projects in this category include the Generalized Capital Maintenance Program, a consolidated funding program introduced in last year's CIP to address repairs to city facilities, including major buildings and parks. Additionally, funding has been provided for maintenance of the city's flood protection system. The five-year proposed funding for the Capital Maintenance Program section of the CIP is \$81.5 million, with \$18.5 million proposed for allocation in FY 2024.

Capital Transportation Program

In last year's CIP, the Transportation program was divided into two categories: Federal/State/Regional funding, and General Obligation (G.O.) Bond funding, in order to create distinction between projects funded primarily by non-city funds versus projects funded primarily by city funds.

Funding for the Federal/State/Regional category in FY 2024 totals \$33.8 million and includes improvements to major throughfares such as Commerce Road, Hull Street, and Leigh Street, as well as constructing a portion of the Fall Line Trail. Funding in the G.O. Bond category totals \$37.1 million, of which \$21.0 million is allocated to Complete Streets, a comprehensive transportation improvement project established in the FY 2022 – 2026 CIP to enable the city to strategically invest funding in street completion; funding sidewalks, curb & gutters, pedestrian crossing, and paving.

City Equipment and Other Investments

This category includes over \$10.0 million in FY 2024 for vehicle replacement, including police vehicles, fire apparatus, and refuse collection trucks. The five-year proposed funding total is \$62.4 million.

Richmond Public Schools

In the Education category, \$200 million is proposed in FY 2024 for the school modernization plan, which includes the construction of a new George Wythe High School, effectively replacing the exsiting facility. \$15 million is proposed to support reconstruction of William Fox Elementary School, which was destroyed by an accidental fire roughly one year ago. Funding for School Capital Maintenance is proposed at \$2.5 million in FY 2024. The five-year proposed funding is \$217.5 million.

The Proposed CIP is in line with my priority areas of promoting vibrant, inclusive and mobile communities, economic empowerment, public safety, health and wellness and education. Within the financial resources available, my proposal makes significant investments towards addressing years of deferred maintenance, while simultaneously ensuring a bright future for our city. I am confident that this is a plan that continues the work towards the vision of ONE Richmond!

Sincerely,

Levar M. Stoney

Mayor

| CITY COUNCIL AMENDMEN | TS |
|-----------------------|----|
|-----------------------|----|

CITY COUNCIL AMENDMENTS

Richmond City Council Capital Improvement Plan Amendments for FY 2024 - FY 2028

| | | FY 2024 | | FY 2025 | | FY 2026 | | FY 2027 | | FY 2028 |
|--|----|-------------|----|-------------|-----|---------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| Total - Mayor's Capital Improvement Program Proposed | | | | | | | | | | |
| Budget (All Funds) | \$ | 699,431,305 | \$ | 275,784,870 | \$ | 264,104,878 | \$ | 222,207,451 | \$ | 180,886,498 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Amendm | ent | S | | | | |
| | | | | Reven | ue | | | | | |
| Pay-As-You-Go (Cash Funding from General Fund) | \$ | 1,500,000 | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ |
| Total Council Revenue Amendment Increase | | 1,500,000 | | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ |
| Total Amended Capital Improvement Budget | \$ | 700,931,305 | \$ | 275,784,870 | \$ | 264,104,878 | \$ | 222,207,451 | \$ | 180,886,498 |
| Buaget | Ψ | 700,701,003 | Ψ | 273,704,070 | Ψ | 20-1,10-1,070 | Ψ | 222,207,431 | Ψ | 100,000,470 |
| | | | | Amendm | ent | S | | | | |
| | | | | Expendit | | | | | | |
| Parks Improvement Projects | \$ | 1,500,000 | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ |
| Total Council Expenditure Amendment Increase | | 1,500,000 | | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ | \$ | _ |
| Total Amended Capital Improvement Budget | \$ | 700,931,305 | | 275,784,870 | | 264,104,878 | | 222,207,451 | \$ | 180,886,498 |

COMPLETED PROJECTS

OVERVIEW

This section provides an overview of the capital projects that have been completed between the 3^{rd} quarter of Fiscal Year 2022 and the 2^{nd} quarter of Fiscal Year 2023, and as a result, have been removed from the active projects listing over the past year.

HIGHLIGHTED PROJECTS

Franklin Street Streetscape - Installed concrete and cobblestone streets, brick sidewalks, brick crosswalks, decorative street lights, and trees along Franklin Street, from 14th Street to 18th Street.



Before (left) and after (right) construction, Franklin Street.

| Completed/Closed Projects March 2022 - March 2023 | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project Name | District | Description | | | | | |
| 4R Capital Projects | CW | Provided funds for resurfacing, restoration, rehabilitation, and reconstruction of various streets and bridges in the City. | | | | | |
| Broad Rock Park Complex Improvements | 9 | Upgraded tennis and basketball courts, repaired dugouts, renovation of concession stands and bathrooms, and ball field upgrades. | | | | | |
| Broad Street at 16 th Street Pedestrian Hybrid Beacon & Crosswalk (HAWK) | 7 | Installed a pedestrian hybrid beacon and crosswalk at the intersection of Broad and 16 th Streets. | | | | | |
| Cardinal Elementary - Safe Routes to School | 9 | Installed sidewalks and ADA ramps on several neighborhood streets near Greene Elementary School including Catalina Drive, Cranford Avenue, Kinsley Avenue and Clarkson Road. | | | | | |
| East Broad Street Gateway - Phase III | 6 | Provided streetscape improvements on East Broad Street between N. 16 th Street and N. 18 th Street, including installation of brick sidewalks, handicap ramps, landscaping, lighting, and crosswalks. | | | | | |
| Franklin Street Streetscape | 6 | Installed concrete and cobblestone streets, brick sidewalks, brick crosswalks, decorative street lights, and trees along Franklin Street, from 14 th Street to 18 th Street. | | | | | |
| New School Construction | CW | Funded the construction of Cardinal Elementary School, Henry Marsh Elementary School, and River City Middle School. | | | | | |
| Nine Mile Road Streetscape | 7 | Provided streetscape and revitalization amenities on Nine Mile Road from I-64 to 25 th Street. This included the design and phased construction of sidewalk and entrance repairs, curb ramps, crosswalk markings, street trees, pedestrian lighting, and a study for a roundabout at the intersection of Nine Mile Road and 31 st Street. | | | | | |
| Riverview Cemetery Expansion | CW | Constructed a new section of Riverview Cemetery, required in order to provide for future burials, and made repairs to the St. John's Cemetery Wall. | | | | | |
| Systemic Sight Distance Improvements at Signalized Intersections | CW | Provided funds for the removal of obstructions blocking sight of traffic signals throughout the city. | | | | | |

^{*}Citywide (CW) refers to capital projects with a project area encompassing more than one Council District, or projects that address a citywide issue, such as traffic control signal replacement.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

BACKGROUND

The city continues to emphasize the importance of addressing its infrastructure needs while also investing in neighborhood projects and improvements. The Capital Improvement Program (CIP) is used to invest in and develop capital projects strategically. A project that is included in the capital budget is broadly defined as requiring the expenditure of public funds for the purchase, construction, enhancement, or replacement of physical infrastructure/assets.

To be included in the CIP, a project should cost more than \$100,000 and must have an expected useful life greater than the life-span of any debt used to fund the project. Projects include improvements to roadways, sidewalks, and bikeways; improvements to neighborhood parks, libraries, and recreational facilities; construction and major renovations of schools and other city facilities; economic development activities; acquisition of property; and the efficient operation of the water, sewage and gas systems. Other costs associated with the capital budget include, but are not limited to, architectural and engineering fees and site development.

In line with good fiscal planning and charter requirements, the city uses a long-range planning process to develop a five-year CIP. Each capital project included in the five-year program has been recommended for additional or new funding in the first fiscal year of the plan and/or included as a planned project in the subsequent four fiscal years. Because of the multi-year nature of the CIP, it is a "living" document that outlines the project's past and future. For example, as a project is developed, the amount and timing of expenditures may allow budget appropriations to be moved out in the CIP or require that the appropriations be accelerated and the budget amount increased or decreased. Therefore, a detailed analysis is conducted each year to ensure that the appropriate levels of spending and types of spending by project are understood and captured in the CIP.



View of the Virginia Capital Trail from Dock Street.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

GUIDING PRINCIPLES

For the CIP included in this budget, the city employed the fundamentals of outcome-based budgeting in evaluating and recommending projects and funding. These basic principles include:

- Begin the process with departments closing and/or updating prior year capital projects and identifying new capital or funding needs;
- Identify and develop capital needs based on citizen, legislative, and administrative priorities and regional issues;
- Recommend a CIP that completes existing projects and appropriately funds new projects or costs within available funding levels:
- Continue fiscal processes to require that pay-as-you-go revenues or other bond facilities are budgeted in a manner that
 maximizes their use first;
- Ensure management of assets in keeping with best practices while preserving the existing tax base; and
- Position the city for the future through good financial stewardship and by outlining a realistic CIP plan within existing resources.

To guide the CIP decision-making process, projects, both new and existing, were evaluated on the degree to which they meet the following objectives or criteria:

- Address health concerns, safety or emergency needs;
- Ensure basic infrastructure is maintained and improved so that the useful life is maximized;
- Meet a legal or contractual obligation or federal or state mandate;
- Leverage outside funding including federal, state, regional or private funding;
- Result in unacceptable outcomes if the project is deferred;
- Enjoy broad community support; and
- Support the priority initiatives included in one or more of the city's seven focus areas.

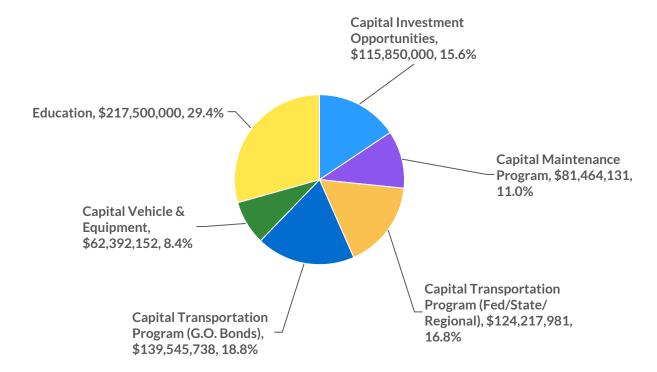


Chimborazo Park.

SUMMARY OF CIP FUNDING AND MAJOR CIP PROJECTS

The Adopted General Fund CIP totals \$739.5 million for FY 2024 - 2028. Of that amount, \$368.6 million is included in Fiscal Year 2024.

FY 2024 - 2028 Adopted Capital Improvement Plan: Funding by Category



The city's top priorities of schools and roads are recommended to receive 65 percent of the adopted funding. Funding for school modernization, maintenance, and new construction is funded at \$217.5 million. Transportation infrastructure is funded at \$263.8 million. This includes funding for complete streets at \$70.5 million; major bridge improvements at \$11.7 million; improvements to major thoroughfares such as Hull Street funded at \$24.5 million. Funding for capital investment opportunities including affordable housing development, replacement of Fire Station 21 and the First Police Precinct, and the Enslaved African Heritage Campus totals \$115.9 million. Maintenance of city facilities totals \$69.0 million, and maintenance and replacement of the city's fleet totals \$62.4 million.

DEBT MANAGEMENT POLICIES

A key component of the CIP is the availability of debt capacity to finance CIP projects. A review of the city's debt management policies resulted in a request to City Council to revise the policy. These policies and guidelines establish parameters for the planning, issuance, and management of debt. The following summarizes the revisions to the policies recently adopted:

- The amount of tax supported debt service will not exceed ten percent (10%) of the total budgeted expenditures for the General Fund and Richmond Public Schools plus the non-local portion of the recurring special funds for Street Maintenance.
- The City will not incur tax supported general obligation debt in excess of three and three-quarter percent (3.75%) of its total taxable assessed values;
- Tax supported general obligation debt will be structured in a manner such that not less than 60% of the outstanding debt will be retired in 10 years;
- The City will issue debt with an average life that is consistent with the useful life of the project with a maximum maturity of 30 years; and.
- The City will strive to provide cash funding for a portion of the five-year CIP.

As part of the debt management policy update, several changes have been incorporated into the CIP's debt management strategy. These strategies are in keeping with other well-managed governments within the Commonwealth, particularly those rated Triple-A by the three rating agencies. The Adopted debt utilized in funding the FY 2024 - FY 2028 Capital Improvement Program is within each of the limitations described above.

FUNDING THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

| Funding Source | Description |
|---|--|
| General Obligation Bonds (Debt) | The City's debt is defined by the sources of repayment, general fund supported debt service and nongeneral fund supported debt. General fund supported debt is pledged to be repaid from tax revenue and is referred to as general obligation or G.O. bonds. Other self-supported debt, which is typically issued for utilities and communications projects, is intended to be repaid from revenue derived from other sources, such as fees or user charges. |
| Special Revenue Funds | These are direct cash contributions to specific CIP projects directly related to the special fund. |
| Bon Secours Cash Funding | This is a cash contribution from Bon Secours Health System resulting from an agreement between Bon Secours and the City, relating to the Washington Football Team Training Camp. |
| Transportation Alternative Funds (TAP) | These are federal funds allocated on a competitive basis by the Commonwealth for projects related to pedestrian, bike, trails, historical and scenic improvements to the transportation network. Funding requires a local 20 percent match. |
| Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement Program (CMAQ) | This is a federal grant program for transportation projects with an aim to improve air quality passed through the State to the municipality via a statutory formula based on population and air quality classification as designated by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). These funds are budgeted for specific projects through the federally-mandated regional Metropolitan Planning Organization or MPO. |
| Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) | This is a core federal-aid program with the purpose to achieve a significant reduction in traffic fatalities and serious injuries on all public roads, including non-State-owned roads and roads on tribal land. The HSIP requires a data-driven, strategic approach to improving highway safety on all public roads with a focus on performance. |
| State of Good Repair (SGR) | This program provides funding for deteriorated pavements and Poor Condition structurally deficient * (SD) bridges owned or maintained by the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) and/or localities, as approved by the Commonwealth Transportation Board (CTB). |
| Smart Scale | SMART SCALE is a statewide program that distributes funding based on a transparent and objective evaluation of projects that determines how effectively they help the state achieve its transportation goals. |
| Central Virginia Transportation Authority (CVTA) | The Central Virginia Transportation Authority is a newly-created authority in central Virginia established by House Bill 1541 that provides new funding opportunities for priority transportation investments across the region. The Authority will administer transportation funding generated through the imposition of an additional regional 0.7 percent sales and use tax (revenue collection begins October 2020) and a wholesale gas tax of 7.6 cents per gallon of gasoline and 7.7 cents per gallon of diesel fuel (revenue collection begins July 2020). |
| Revenue Sharing | The Revenue Sharing Program provides additional funding for use by a county, city, or town to construct, reconstruct, improve or maintain the highway systems within such county, city, or town and for eligible rural additions in certain counties of the Commonwealth. Locality funds are matched, dollar for dollar, that have state funds, with statutory limitations on the amount of state funds authorized per locality. |
| MPO RSTP | Regional Surface Transportation Program funds are provided to metropolitan planning organizations. |
| Pay-As-You-Go-Funds (Cash) | This is revenue allocated as a direct cash contribution. |
| Other Funding Sources - Prior Appropriations | These dollars represent debt appropriations formerly allocated to other Capital Projects that have either been (1) completed under budget or (2) discontinued. |

PROJECT CATEGORY DESCRIPTIONS

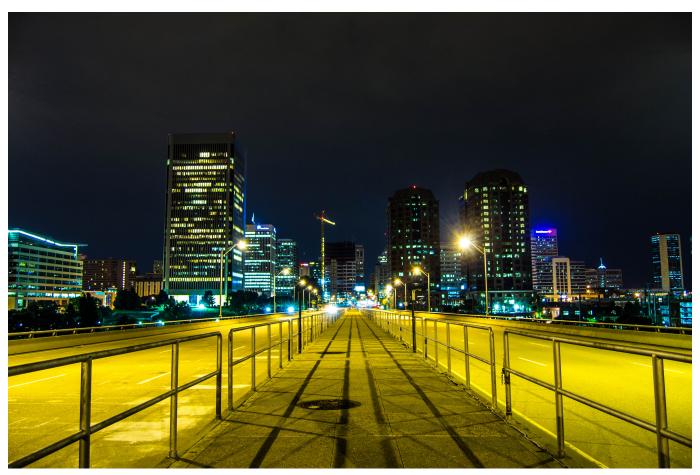
| Category | Description | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| General Fund Supported | Projects: | | | | | | |
| Capital Planning Projects | This project provides funding for advanced planning and design of future capital projects. | | | | | | |
| Capital Investment Opportunities | These projects may provide funds for public infrastructure improvements designed to enhance and support private sector investments in a variety of neighborhood and commercial areas of the City, resulting in improved quality of life, cultural enrichment, and increased tourism. | | | | | | |
| Capital Maintenance Program | Improve the City's public buildings infrastructure by providing adequate maintenance and construction of new and updated facilities. | | | | | | |
| Capital Transportation Program (Federal/State/ Regional funding) | Improve the City's roadway infrastructure system and satisfy the Commonwealth of Virginia's mandate regarding the Urban Roadways Program. This encompasses improvements to primary and secondary vehicular passageways, bridges, sidewalks, street lighting, signalization, safety, and other street and highway-related projects. These projects are funded primarily by federal and state transportation grants. | | | | | | |
| Capital Transportation Program (G.O. Bond funding) | Improve the City's roadway infrastructure system and satisfy the Commonwealth of Virginia's mandate regarding the Urban Roadways Program. This encompasses improvements to primary and secondary vehicular passageways, bridges, sidewalks, street lighting, signalization, safety, and other street and highway-related projects. These projects are funded primarily by general obligation bond (G.O. bond) debt. | | | | | | |
| Capital Vehicle & Equipment | Upgrade and maintain the City's vehicular inventory by providing funding for the purchase and maintenance of new and existing vehicles and related equipment. | | | | | | |
| Education | Enhance the educational infrastructure of the City to improve instructional service delivery. These projects are most likely to be school-related activities, but can be any educational capital-type project. This area includes construction projects to improve, replace, or build new elementary, middle, and high school facilities. Related funds for the acquisition of property and designs are also included. | | | | | | |
| Non-General Fund (Utility | y) Supported Projects: | | | | | | |
| Gas Utility | Improve the gas infrastructure system and perpetuate economic vitality. | | | | | | |
| Stormwater Utility | Improve the stormwater infrastructure system, including miscellaneous drainage improvements, system repairs and rehabilitation, system cleaning, and drainage studies, in neighborhoods citywide. | | | | | | |
| Wastewater Utility | Improve the wastewater infrastructure system, including the operation and maintenance of collection sewers, pump stations, and sewer force mains. | | | | | | |
| Water Utility | Improve the water infrastructure and perpetuate economic vitality. | | | | | | |

PROJECT INFORMATION

| Category | Description |
|--|---|
| Capital Improvement Funding Breakdowns | |
| Capital Improvement Program Funding Sources | Lists the sources of revenue the City uses to fund capital projects. |
| Capital Improvement Program Uses of Funds | Lists the projects adopted in the first year of the five-year plan. |
| Capital Improvement Program Five-Year Program Summary | A summary of the five-year plan including all projects planned and/or approved in the adopted year and the four planned years. |
| Project Pages | |
| Project Detail by Project Category | Projects shown on the five-year plan are listed individually with a description, history and key milestones, and a detailed financial breakdown. |
| Project Title | Provides a descriptive name for the project. |
| Category | Identifies the category in which the project is grouped (Education, Capital Investment, etc.). |
| Department | Identifies the City department that functions as the key liaison for the project. |
| Location | Identifies the physical location of the project by council district. For generalized projects impacting multiple or all council districts, the location is identified as Citywide (CW). |
| Priority Area | Identifies which priority area(s) the project supports. These include: Adult and Youth Education / Strong Futures for Children, Adults, and Families; Public Safety, Health, and Wellness / Safe Neighborhoods; Economic Empowerment / Planned Growth, Economic Progress, and Affordable Housing and Responsive, Accountable, and Innovative Government; Efficient and High-Quality Service Delivery; and Vibrant, Inclusive, and Mobile Communities. |
| Award (#) Number | Financial account used to track project expenditures. |
| Project (#) Number | Financial account used to track project expenditures. |
| Description & Scope | Provides a brief and informative description of the project. |
| History & Key Milestones | Provides a brief and informative overview of the project's history and key milestones that will be used to measure the progress of the project. |
| Funding Sources | Indicates the type of funding source for the project (G.O. Bonds, Federal, etc.). |
| Financial Summary | The financial summary provides detailed information on the amounts appropriated for the project. This section is detailed below. |
| Financial Summary - Project Pages | |
| FY 2024 Adopted | Indicates the adopted amounts for the project. Amounts listed in FY 2025 - FY 2028 are planned amounts for the project in the upcoming years. |
| FY 2023 Adopted | Indicates amounts that were approved for the project when the budget was authorized in the previous fiscal year. |
| Change | Calculates the difference between funding in the FY 2024 Adopted CIP and the FY 2023 Adopted CIP. |
| Operating Budget Impact | Indicates an ongoing operating budget expense once the project is complete. These expenses will not be paid from the capital budget. |
| Prior Year Funding | Indicates the dollars previously contributed to this project through previous budget appropriations. |
| Prior Year Available | Indicates the portion of funding remaining from the prior year's funding as of March 31, 2023. |
| Remaining Need | Indicates the additional amount of capital funding needed to complete the project beyond the prior year funding, and the sum of the five-year Adopted funding. |
| FY 2024 Budget Distribution | Amounts indicated are a projection of how funds will be spent in the first year of funding. |
| TBD: A "To Be Determined" (TBD) | This is a placeholder that is used for projects that have been identified as priorities based on the City's guiding principles and project areas. Costs for these projects will be determined at a later time. These TBD costs may be located in either the first year of the FY 2024 budget year or the out-years of the five-year CIP. |

OPERATING IMPACT OF MAJOR CIP PROJECTS

The departments are requested to assess the impact new projects may have on future operating costs. Not all projects have quantifiable measurements even if greater efficiency or effectiveness is the expected result. Also, some projects may be undertaken due to the need for enhanced health and/or safety factors. The operating costs of a project, and any savings resulting from the project, are captured in the operating budget. The city carefully considers all potential operating impacts before including a project in the five-year plan. These considerations are also included in the city's five-year forecast.



View of Downtown Richmond from the Manchester Bridge.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

| FY 2024 - 2028 Capital Improvement Program Funding Sources: All Funds Summary | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|---------------|--|-------------|-------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| All Funds | Adopted | opted Planned | | | | | | | |
| Sources of Funds | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2025 FY 2026 FY 2027 FY 2028 | | | | | | |
| Bonds | 617,311,000 | 246,997,000 | 216,785,000 | 178,688,000 | 168,164,000 | 1,427,945,000 | | | |
| Pay-As-You-Go (Cash) | 40,554,851 | 13,611,619 | 15,627,533 | 12,586,976 | 10,566,024 | 92,947,003 | | | |
| Other | 43,065,454 | 15,176,251 | 15,176,251 31,692,345 30,932,475 2,156,474 123,0 | | | | | | |
| Total: All Funds | 700,931,305 | 275,784,870 | 264,104,878 | 222,207,451 | 180,886,498 | 1,643,915,002 | | | |

| FY 2024 - 2028 Capital Improvement Program Funding Sources: | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| | General Fu | nd and Non- | General Fur | nd Summary | | | | | |
| General Fund | Adopted | | Planned | | | | | | |
| Sources of Funds | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | 285,000,000 | 75,000,000 | 55,000,000 | 55,000,000 | 55,000,000 | 525,000,000 | | | |
| Pay-As-You-Go (Cash) | 40,554,851 | 13,611,619 | 15,627,533 | 12,586,976 | 10,566,024 | 92,947,003 | | | |
| Federal/State/Regional Transportation Funds | 43,065,454 | 15,176,251 | 31,692,345 | 30,932,475 | 2,156,474 | 123,022,999 | | | |
| Total - General Fund Capital Funding | 368,620,305 | 103,787,870 | 102,319,878 | 98,519,451 | 67,722,498 | 740,970,002 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-General Fund | Adopted | | Plar | ned | | | | | |
| Sources of Funds | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL | | | |
| Utility Revenue Bonds | 332,311,000 | 171,997,000 | 161,785,000 | 123,688,000 | 113,164,000 | 902,945,000 | | | |
| Total - Non-General Fund Capital Funding | 332,311,000 | 171,997,000 | 161,785,000 | 123,688,000 | 113,164,000 | 902,945,000 | | | |
| | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| Grand Total: All Capital Funding | 700,931,305 | 275,784,870 | 264,104,878 | 222,207,451 | 180,886,498 | 1,643,915,002 | | | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

| FY 2024 - 2028 Capital Improvement Program Funding Sources Detail | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| General Fund | Adopted | | Planı | ned | | | | | |
| Sources of Funds | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL | | | |
| Bonds & Short-Term Debt | | | | | | | | | |
| General Obligation Bonds | 285,000,000 | 75,000,000 | 55,000,000 | 55,000,000 | 55,000,000 | 525,000,000 | | | |
| Subtotal: Bonds | 285,000,000 | 75,000,000 | 55,000,000 | 55,000,000 | 55,000,000 | 525,000,000 | | | |
| Other Sources | | | | | | | | | |
| Pay-As-You-Go | 40,554,851 | 13,611,619 | 15,627,533 | 12,586,976 | 10,566,024 | 92,947,003 | | | |
| Subtotal: Other Pay-As-You- Go Sources | 40,554,851 | 13,611,619 | 15,627,533 | 12,586,976 | 10,566,024 | 92,947,003 | | | |
| Federal/State/Regional Transp | ortation Funds | | | | | | | | |
| Central Virginia Transportation Authority (CVTA) | 7,170,697 | 984,860 | 1,823,345 | 2,156,475 | 2,156,474 | 14,291,851 | | | |
| Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement Program (CMAQ) | 3,846,000 | 300,000 | _ | | | 4,146,000 | | | |
| Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) | _ | 1,350,000 | _ | | | 1,350,000 | | | |
| Metropolitan Planning Organization - Regional Surface Transportation Program (MPO RSTP) | 1,654,861 | 1,213,000 | 8,724,000 | 1,000,000 | - | 12,591,861 | | | |
| Revenue Sharing | 7,777,000 | 2,744,391 | 900,000 | _ | | 11,421,391 | | | |
| Smart Scale | 17,500,000 | 8,584,000 | 20,245,000 | 27,776,000 | _ | 74,105,000 | | | |
| State of Good Repair (SGR) | 3,687,000 | _ | _ | _ | | 3,687,000 | | | |
| Transportation Alternative Program (TAP) | 1,429,896 | _ | _ | | _ | 1,429,896 | | | |
| Subtotal: Federal/State/ Regional Transportation Funds | 43,065,454 | 15,176,251 | 31,692,345 | 30,932,475 | 2,156,474 | 123,022,999 | | | |
| Total: General Fund Capital Funding | 368,620,305 | 103,787,870 | 102,319,878 | 98,519,451 | 67,722,498 | 740,970,002 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-General Fund | Adopted | | Planr | ned | | | | | |
| Non-General Fund Supported Sources | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL | | | |
| Utility Revenue Bonds | 332,311,000 | 171,997,000 | 161,785,000 | 123,688,000 | 113,164,000 | 902,945,000 | | | |
| Total: Non-General Fund Capital Funding | 332,311,000 | 171,997,000 | 161,785,000 | 123,688,000 | 113,164,000 | 902,945,000 | | | |
| Grand Total: All Capital Funding | 700,931,305 | 275,784,870 | 264,104,878 | 222,207,451 | 180,886,498 | 1,643,915,002 | | | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

| Capital Improvement Program: FY 2024 Uses of Funds | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project Title | Page | FY 2024 Adopted | | | | | |
| General Fund | | | | | | | |
| Capital Investment Opportunities | | | | | | | |
| Affordable Housing Projects | 17 | 10,000,000 | | | | | |
| Enslaved African Heritage Campus | 18 | 2,000,000 | | | | | |
| Fire Station 21 Replacement | 19 | 15,000,000 | | | | | |
| First Police Precinct Replacement | 20 | 10,000,000 | | | | | |
| Parks Improvement Projects | 21 | 8,500,000 | | | | | |
| Percent for Art | 23 | 250,000 | | | | | |
| Southside Community Center | 24 | 6,000,000 | | | | | |
| Subtotal: Capital Investment Opportunities | | 51,750,000 | | | | | |
| Capital Maintenance Program | | | | | | | |
| Floodwall and Levee System Maintenance | <u>26</u> | 4,463,396 | | | | | |
| Generalized Capital Maintenance Program | <u>27</u> | 14,054,851 | | | | | |
| Subtotal: Capital Maintenance Program | | 18,518,247 | | | | | |
| Capital Transportation Program (Federal/State/Regional Funds) | | | | | | | |
| Cary Street Safety Curb Extensions | <u>31</u> | 503,000 | | | | | |
| Commerce Road Fall Line Trail Phase I | 32 | 4,361,127 | | | | | |
| Commerce Road Improvement Project | 33 | 2,927,861 | | | | | |
| East Broad Street Ravine Bridge Replacement | 34 | 2,062,000 | | | | | |
| Fall Line Trail - Southern Section to Chesterfield County Connection | 35 | 3,313,000 | | | | | |
| Forest Hill Avenue Pedestrian Safety Improvements | 36 | 554,711 | | | | | |
| Hull Street at 29 th Street Pedestrian Hybrid Beacon | 37 | 246,409 | | | | | |
| Hull Street Improvements Phase III: Warwick Road to Arizona Drive | 38 | 727,000 | | | | | |
| Hull Street over Manchester Canal Bridge Replacement | 39 | 1,625,000 | | | | | |
| Hull Street Streetscape - Mayo Bridge to 9 th Street | 40 | 1,757,000 | | | | | |
| Leigh Street Streetscape | 41 | 1,255,000 | | | | | |
| Lombardy Street CSX Bridge Replacement | 42 | 1,500,000 | | | | | |
| Main Street Safety Curb Extensions | 43 | 484,000 | | | | | |
| Richmond Highway Phase II Improvements | 44 | 2,842,000 | | | | | |
| Richmond Signal System Phase IV | <u>45</u> | 3,846,000 | | | | | |
| Riverfront/Orleans BRT Streetscape Improvements | <u>46</u> | 300,000 | | | | | |
| Scott's Addition BRT Streetscape Improvements | 47 | 300,000 | | | | | |
| Scott's Addition Green Space | <u>48</u> | 400,000 | | | | | |
| Shockoe Bottom BRT Streetscape Improvements | 49 | 861,000 | | | | | |
| Shockoe Valley Street Improvements/I-95 Broad Street Area Improvements | <u>50</u> | 3,902,000 | | | | | |
| Subtotal: Capital Transportation Program (Federal/State/Regional Funds) | | 33,767,108 | | | | | |
| Capital Transportation Program (G.O. Bond Funding) | | | | | | | |
| Arthur Ashe Boulevard Bridge Replacement | <u>52</u> | 1,150,000 | | | | | |
| Bike Lanes - Boulevard Street Conversions | <u>53</u> | 500,000 | | | | | |
| Centralized Transit Signal Priority (TSP) and Emergency Vehicle Preemption (EVP) | <u>56</u> | 750,000 | | | | | |
| Complete Streets | <u>58</u> | 21,015,380 | | | | | |
| Government Road Slope Repair | 59 | 650,000 | | | | | |

| Capital Improvement Program: FY 2024 Uses of Funds | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project Title | Page | FY 2024 Adopted | | | | | |
| Hey Road Improvements | 60 | 2,000,000 | | | | | |
| Highland Grove/Dove Street Redevelopment | 61 | 542,000 | | | | | |
| Hull Street Improvements Phase II: Chippenham Parkway to Hey Road | 62 | 1,258,570 | | | | | |
| Jefferson Avenue Improvements | 63 | 200,000 | | | | | |
| Major Bridge Improvements Program | 65 | 4,502,000 | | | | | |
| Matching Funds for Federal/State Grants (VDOT) | 66 | 70,000 | | | | | |
| New Traffic Control Signals | 67 | 985,000 | | | | | |
| Nicholson Street Streetscape | 68 | 792,000 | | | | | |
| Richmond Fiber Optic Network System | 69 | 750,000 | | | | | |
| Safety Improvement Program Contingency Account | <u>71</u> | 70,000 | | | | | |
| Semmes Avenue, Forest Hill Avenue and Dundee Avenue Pedestrian Safety and Operational Enhancements | <u>72</u> | 750,000 | | | | | |
| Street Lighting - General | <u>73</u> | 300,000 | | | | | |
| Street Lighting - LED Conversion | <u>74</u> | 800,000 | | | | | |
| Subtotal: Capital Transportation Program (G.O. Bond Funding) | | 37,084,950 | | | | | |
| Capital Vehicle & Equipment | | | | | | | |
| Vehicle Replacement | <u>77</u> | 10,000,000 | | | | | |
| Subtotal: Capital Vehicle & Equipment | | 10,000,000 | | | | | |
| Education | | | | | | | |
| Fox Elementary School | <u>80</u> | 15,000,000 | | | | | |
| School Capital Maintenance | <u>81</u> | 2,500,000 | | | | | |
| School Modernization | <u>82</u> | 200,000,000 | | | | | |
| Subtotal: Education | | 217,500,000 | | | | | |
| Total: General Fund | | 368,620,305 | | | | | |
| Non-General Fund | | | | | | | |
| Gas Utility | | | | | | | |
| Gas Utility New Business | <u>84</u> | 500,000 | | | | | |
| Gas Utility System Replacement | <u>85</u> | 21,740,000 | | | | | |
| Subtotal: Gas Utility | | 22,240,000 | | | | | |
| Stormwater Utility | | | | | | | |
| Stormwater Facilities Improvements | <u>86</u> | 27,555,000 | | | | | |
| Subtotal: Stormwater Utility | | 27,555,000 | | | | | |
| Wastewater Utility | | | | | | | |
| Combined Sewer Overflow | <u>87</u> | 97,706,000 | | | | | |
| Sanitary Sewers | <u>88</u> | 61,350,000 | | | | | |
| Wastewater Treatment | <u>89</u> | 37,081,000 | | | | | |
| Subtotal: Wastewater Utility | | 196,137,000 | | | | | |
| Water Utility | | | | | | | |
| Water Plant & Pumping Improvements | <u>90</u> | 56,587,000 | | | | | |
| Water Transmission Main Improvements | <u>91</u> | 3,050,000 | | | | | |
| Water Utility Distribution System Improvements | <u>92</u> | 26,742,000 | | | | | |
| Subtotal: Water Utility | | 86,379,000 | | | | | |

| Capital Improvement Program: FY 2024 Uses of Funds | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project Title | Page | FY 2024 Adopted | | | | | |
| Total: Non-General Fund | | 332,311,000 | | | | | |
| Grand Total: FY 2024 Capital Improvement Program | | 700,931,305 | | | | | |

| FY 2024 - 2028 Adopted Capital Improvement Program | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--|--|
| | | Originally Planned | Adopted | | Plan | ined | | | | |
| Project Title | Pg. | FY 2024 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL | | |
| General Fund Capital | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Investment Opp | ortun | ities | | | | | | | | |
| Affordable Housing Projects | <u>17</u> | _ | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 50,000,000 | | |
| Enslaved African Heritage Campus | <u>18</u> | 15,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 13,000,000 | 10,100,000 | _ | _ | 25,100,000 | | |
| Fire Station 21 Replacement | <u>19</u> | _ | 15,000,000 | - | 1 | 1 | _ | 15,000,000 | | |
| First Police Precinct Replacement | <u>20</u> | | 10,000,000 | ı | - | | _ | 10,000,000 | | |
| Parks Improvement Projects | <u>21</u> | - | 8,500,000 | - | 1 | - | - | 8,500,000 | | |
| Percent for Art | <u>23</u> | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 1,250,000 | | |
| Southside Community Center | <u>24</u> | | 6,000,000 | ı | 1 | ı | ı | 6,000,000 | | |
| Subtotal: Capital Investment Opportunities | | 15,250,000 | 51,750,000 | 23,250,000 | 20,350,000 | 10,250,000 | 10,250,000 | 115,850,000 | | |
| Capital Maintenance Pr | rogram | n | | | | | | | | |
| Floodwall and Levee System Maintenance | <u>26</u> | _ | 4,463,396 | 8,000,000 | - | | _ | 12,463,396 | | |
| Generalized Capital Maintenance Program | <u>27</u> | 16,000,000 | 14,054,851 | 13,952,384 | 12,514,500 | 14,540,000 | 13,939,000 | 69,000,735 | | |
| Subtotal: Capital Maintenance Program | | 16,000,000 | 18,518,247 | 21,952,384 | 12,514,500 | 14,540,000 | 13,939,000 | 81,464,131 | | |
| Capital Transportation | Progra | am (Federal/St | tate/Regional | Funds) | | | | | | |
| Broad Street Streetscape Phase II with BRT Expansion | <u>30</u> | _ | _ | _ | 1,000,000 | 25,803,000 | _ | 26,803,000 | | |
| Cary Street Safety Curb Extensions | <u>31</u> | _ | 503,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 503,000 | | |
| Commerce Road - Fall Line Trail Phase I | <u>32</u> | 2,970,000 | 4,361,127 | 2,679,860 | 5,400,013 | _ | _ | 12,441,000 | | |
| Commerce Road Improvement Project | <u>33</u> | 927,861 | 2,927,861 | 2,000,000 | _ | _ | _ | 4,927,861 | | |
| East Broad Street Ravine Bridge Replacement | <u>34</u> | 2,387,000 | 2,062,000 | _ | - | _ | _ | 2,062,000 | | |
| Fall Line Trail - Southern Section to Chesterfield County | <u>35</u> | 3,551,000 | 3,313,000 | 2,989,000 | 5,263,000 | 613,000 | _ | 12,178,000 | | |
| Forest Hill Avenue Pedestrian Safety Improvements | <u>36</u> | _ | 554,711 | _ | _ | _ | - | 554,711 | | |
| Hull Street at 29 th Street Pedestrian Hybrid Beacon | <u>37</u> | _ | 246,409 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 246,409 | | |

| F | FY 2024 - 2028 Adopted Capital Improvement Program | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|--|--|
| | | Originally Planned | Adopted | | Plar | ined | | | | |
| Project Title | Pg. | FY 2024 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL | | |
| Hull Street Improvements Phase III: Warwick Road to Arizona Drive | <u>38</u> | 727,000 | 727,000 | 1,213,000 | 8,724,000 | 1,000,000 | 1 | 11,664,000 | | |
| Hull Street over Manchester Canal Bridge Replacement | <u>39</u> | | 1,625,000 | l | l | | | 1,625,000 | | |
| Hull Street Streetscape - Mayo Bridge to 9 th Street | <u>40</u> | 1,757,000 | 1,757,000 | l | l | l | | 1,757,000 | | |
| Leigh Street Streetscape | <u>41</u> | 3,304,000 | 1,255,000 | ı | ı | - | | 1,255,000 | | |
| Lombardy Street CSX Bridge Replacement | <u>42</u> | 750,000 | 1,500,000 | | | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 5,500,000 | | |
| Main Street Safety Curb Extensions | <u>43</u> | _ | 484,000 | | | - | - | 484,000 | | |
| Richmond Highway Phase II Improvements | <u>44</u> | 2,842,000 | 2,842,000 | 1,231,000 | 5,834,000 | 2,360,000 | 1 | 12,267,000 | | |
| Richmond Signal System Phase IV | <u>45</u> | 1,425,000 | 3,846,000 | 300,000 | _ | - | - | 4,146,000 | | |
| Riverfront/Orleans BRT Streetscape Improvements | <u>46</u> | 861,000 | 300,000 | 657,000 | 600,000 | - | - | 1,557,000 | | |
| Scott's Addition BRT Streetscape Improvements | <u>47</u> | 300,000 | 300,000 | 1,012,000 | - | 1 | 1 | 1,312,000 | | |
| Scott's Addition Green Space | <u>48</u> | _ | 400,000 | _ | _ | - | - | 400,000 | | |
| Shockoe Bottom BRT Streetscape Improvements | <u>49</u> | 1,611,000 | 861,000 | 850,000 | 2,772,000 | 1 | 1 | 4,483,000 | | |
| Shockoe Valley Streets Improvement/I-95 Broad Street Area Improvements Project | <u>50</u> | 3,902,000 | 3,902,000 | 2,150,000 | 2,000,000 | 6,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 18,052,000 | | |
| Subtotal: Capital Transportation Program (Federal/ State/Regional Funding) | | 27,314,861 | 33,767,108 | 15,081,860 | 31,593,013 | 37,776,000 | 6,000,000 | 124,217,981 | | |
| Capital Transportation | Progra | am (G.O. Bond | Funding) | | | | | | | |
| Arthur Ashe Boulevard Bridge Replacement | <u>52</u> | _ | 1,150,000 | 1,150,000 | _ | _ | _ | 2,300,000 | | |
| Bike Lanes - Boulevard Street Conversions | <u>53</u> | 500,000 | 500,000 | 1,350,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 3,350,000 | | |
| Brookland Park Boulevard Streetscape Improvements | <u>54</u> | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,600,000 | 1,600,000 | | |
| Capital Trail - Canal Walk Connector Phase I | <u>55</u> | _ | _ | _ | 500,000 | 500,000 | _ | 1,000,000 | | |

| F | FY 2024 - 2028 Adopted Capital Improvement Program | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| | | Originally Planned | Adopted | | Plar | ned | | | | | |
| Project Title | Pg. | FY 2024 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL | | | |
| Centralized Transit Signal Priority (TSP) and Emergency Vehicle Preemption (EVP) | <u>56</u> | | 750,000 | 1,000,000 | 250,000 | - | _ | 2,000,000 | | | |
| Cherokee Roadside Safety Improvements | <u>57</u> | | | 135,000 | 765,000 | | _ | 900,000 | | | |
| Complete Streets | <u>58</u> | 12,000,000 | 21,015,380 | 12,040,225 | 9,400,000 | 12,540,000 | 15,541,000 | 70,536,605 | | | |
| Government Road Slope Repair | <u>59</u> | 650,000 | 650,000 | 1,400,000 | 1,800,000 | 900,000 | 900,000 | 5,650,000 | | | |
| Hey Road Improvements | <u>60</u> | 400,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,130,782 | _ | _ | _ | 4,130,782 | | | |
| Highland Grove/Dove Street Development | <u>61</u> | 542,000 | 542,000 | 1,841,000 | - | - | _ | 2,383,000 | | | |
| Hull Street Improvements Phase II: Chippenham Parkway to Hey Road | <u>62</u> | l | 1,258,570 | 658,000 | 3,000,000 | 2,156,475 | 2,156,474 | 9,229,519 | | | |
| Jefferson Avenue Improvements | <u>63</u> | 200,000 | 200,000 | 1,600,000 | 293,500 | 1 | 1 | 2,093,500 | | | |
| Laburnum Median Improvements | <u>64</u> | _ | _ | 700,000 | _ | _ | _ | 700,000 | | | |
| Major Bridge Improvement Program | <u>65</u> | _ | 4,502,000 | 2,000,000 | 1,199,332 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 11,701,332 | | | |
| Matching Funds for Federal/State Grants (VDOT) | <u>66</u> | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 440,000 | | | |
| New Traffic Control Signals | <u>67</u> | 985,000 | 985,000 | 947,000 | 1,007,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 4,939,000 | | | |
| Nicholson Street Streetscape | <u>68</u> | - | 792,000 | 500,000 | - | ı | _ | 1,292,000 | | | |
| Richmond Fiber Optic Network System | <u>69</u> | 1 | 750,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,250,000 | 1,500,000 | 2,000,000 | 6,500,000 | | | |
| Richmond-Henrico Turnpike Roadway Improvement Project | <u>70</u> | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | - | 2,000,000 | | | |
| Safety Improvement Program Contingency Account | <u>71</u> | 62,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 350,000 | | | |
| Semmes Avenue, Forest Hill Avenue and Dundee Avenue Pedestrian Safety & Operation Enhancements | <u>72</u> | I | 750,000 | I | I | - | - | 750,000 | | | |
| Street Lighting – General Projects | <u>73</u> | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 1,500,000 | | | |
| Street Lighting - LED Conversion | <u>74</u> | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 4,000,000 | | | |
| Westhampton Area Improvements - Phase III | <u>75</u> | _ | _ | 200,000 | _ | _ | _ | 200,000 | | | |
| Subtotal: Capital Transportation Program (G.O. Bond Funding) | | 16,509,000 | 37,084,950 | 29,892,007 | 22,234,832 | 23,366,475 | 26,967,474 | 139,545,738 | | | |

| F | FY 2024 - 2028 Adopted Capital Improvement Program | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | | Originally Planned | Adopted | Planned | | | | |
| Project Title | Pg. | FY 2024 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL |
| Capital Vehicle & Equip | ment | | | | | | | |
| Vehicle Replacement | <u>77</u> | 12,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 13,611,619 | 15,627,533 | 12,586,976 | 10,566,024 | 62,392,152 |
| Subtotal: Capital Vehicle & Equipment | | 12,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 13,611,619 | 15,627,533 | 12,586,976 | 10,566,024 | 62,392,152 |
| Education | | | | | | | | |
| Fox Elementary School | <u>80</u> | _ | 15,000,000 | _ | | _ | | 15,000,000 |
| School Capital Maintenance | <u>81</u> | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | _ | | _ | - | 2,500,000 |
| School Modernization | <u>82</u> | 200,000,000 | 200,000,000 | _ | _ | _ | - | 200,000,000 |
| Subtotal: Education | | 202,500,000 | 217,500,000 | 1 | _ | _ | - | 217,500,000 |
| Total General Fund Capital | | 289,573,861 | 368,620,305 | 103,787,870 | 102,319,878 | 98,519,451 | 67,722,498 | 740,970,002 |

| Non-General Fund Capital | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Gas Utility | | | | | | | | |
| Gas Utility New Business | <u>84</u> | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 2,500,000 |
| System Replacement | <u>85</u> | 19,373,000 | 21,740,000 | 20,515,000 | 20,515,000 | 20,515,000 | 19,302,000 | 102,587,000 |
| Subtotal: Gas Utility | | 19,873,000 | 22,240,000 | 21,015,000 | 21,015,000 | 21,015,000 | 19,802,000 | 105,087,000 |
| Stormwater Utility | | | | | | | | |
| Stormwater Facilities Improvements | <u>86</u> | 15,555,000 | 27,555,000 | 35,890,000 | 27,885,000 | 3,680,000 | 180,000 | 95,190,000 |
| Subtotal: Stormwater | | 15,555,000 | 27,555,000 | 35,890,000 | 27,885,000 | 3,680,000 | 180,000 | 95,190,000 |
| Wastewater Utility | | | | | | | | |
| Combined Sewer Overflow | <u>87</u> | 5,050,000 | 97,706,000 | 7,000,000 | 7,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 119,706,000 |
| Sanitary Sewer Upgrade | <u>88</u> | 58,144,000 | 61,350,000 | 55,262,000 | 56,330,000 | 55,570,000 | 52,800,000 | 281,312,000 |
| Wastewater Treatment | <u>89</u> | 2,000,000 | 37,081,000 | 23,749,000 | 20,724,000 | 5,792,000 | 2,000,000 | 89,346,000 |
| Subtotal: Wastewater | | 65,194,000 | 196,137,000 | 86,011,000 | 84,054,000 | 64,362,000 | 59,800,000 | 490,364,000 |
| Water Utility | | | | | | | | |
| Water Plant & Pumping Improvements | <u>90</u> | 7,286,000 | 56,587,000 | 3,462,000 | 1,540,000 | 1,211,000 | 2,322,000 | 65,122,000 |
| Water Transmission Main Improvements | <u>91</u> | 1,141,000 | 3,050,000 | 2,649,000 | 3,907,000 | 9,613,000 | 6,824,000 | 26,043,000 |
| Water Utility Distribution System Improvements | <u>92</u> | 19,162,000 | 26,742,000 | 22,970,000 | 23,384,000 | 23,807,000 | 24,236,000 | 121,139,000 |
| Subtotal: Water Utility | | 27,589,000 | 86,379,000 | 29,081,000 | 28,831,000 | 34,631,000 | 33,382,000 | 212,304,000 |
| Total Non-General Fund Capital | | 128,211,000 | 332,311,000 | 171,997,000 | 161,785,000 | 123,688,000 | 113,164,000 | 902,945,000 |
| Total FY 2024 - FY 2028 Capital Improvement Program | | 417,784,861 | 700,931,305 | 275,784,870 | 264,104,878 | 222,207,451 | 180,886,498 | 1,643,915,002 |

CAPITAL INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES

AFFORDABLE HOUSING PROJECTS



Category: Capital Investment Opportunities Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Housing & Community DevelopmentAward #:NewLocation:CitywideProject #:New

Description & Scope: Provide funding to support affordable housing development within the City of Richmond.

History & Key Milestones: This is a new project in FY 2024.

Funding Sources(s): G.O. Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| CHANGE | _ | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 50,000,000 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMO | JNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | 1,000,000 |
| Total Project Cost | 50,000,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | _ | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | _ | CONSTRUCTION | 8,000,000 |
| FY 2024 Adopted | 10,000,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | 1,000,000 |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 40,000,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 10,000,000 |

CAPITAL INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES

ENSLAVED AFRICAN HERITAGE CAMPUS



Category: Capital Investment Opportunities Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:501066Location:CitywideProject #:N/A

Description & Scope: Provide funding for the planning, designing, land acquisition, and construction of a multi-use enslaved African cultural and heritage park-like campus that will surround the future National Slavery Museum in Shockoe Bottom.

History & Key Milestones: This project reflects significant advocacy over many decades by numerous individuals and organizations to properly recognize and memorialize the impact of the trade in enslaved Africans that was centered in Shockoe. The notion of a campus in Shockoe came from the Center for Design Engagement that envisioned a project combining a memorial park and museum with other development opportunities to create equity.

Funding Sources(s): G.O. Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|-----------|--------------|------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 2,000,000 | 13,000,000 | 10,100,000 | _ | _ | 25,100,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 2,800,000 | 15,000,000 | 6,000,000 | 4,100,000 | _ | _ | 25,100,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | (13,000,000) | 7,000,000 | 6,000,000 | _ | - | _ |
| | | OPERATING I | MPACT (AMO | UNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: The opening of this new facility will increase annual operation and maintenance costs.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | 2,000,000 |
| Total Project Cost | 30,600,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 5,500,000 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 5,318,820 | CONSTRUCTION | _ |
| FY 2024 Adopted | 2,000,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 23,100,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 2,000,000 |

FIRE STATION 21 REPLACEMENT



Category: Capital Maintenance Program Priority Area: Efficient & High-Quality Service Delivery

Department:Fire, Public WorksAward #:NewLocation:CitywideProject #:New

Description & Scope: Provide funding for the replacement of the existing Fire Station 21 building, located at 2505 Richmond Highway, with a new facility.

History & Key Milestones: This is a new project in FY 2024.

Funding Source: G.O. Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|----------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 15,000,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 15,000,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| CHANGE | _ | 15,000,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 15,000,000 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMO | UNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | <u> </u> | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIB | UTION |
|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | 2,000,000 |
| Total Project Cost | 15,000,000 | ACQUISITION | 1,000,000 |
| Prior Year Appropriation | _ | SITE IMPROVEMENT | 1,000,000 |
| Prior Year Available | _ | CONSTRUCTION | 10,000,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 15,000,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | 500,000 |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | _ | OTHER | 500,000 |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 15,000,000 |

FIRST POLICE PRECINCT REPLACEMENT



Category: Capital Maintenance Program Priority Area: Efficient & High-Quality Service Delivery

Department:Police, Public WorksAward #:NewLocation:CitywideProject #:New

Description & Scope: Provide funding for the replacement of the existing First Police Precinct building, located at 2501 Q Street, with a new facility.

History & Key Milestones: This is a new project in FY 2024.

Funding Source: G.O. Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 10,000,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 10,000,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| CHANGE | _ | 10,000,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 10,000,000 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMO | UNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | Ν |
|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | 1,000,000 |
| Total Project Cost | 10,000,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | _ | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | _ | CONSTRUCTION | 8,000,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 10,000,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | 1,000,000 |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | _ | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 10,000,000 |

Note: The distribution amounts shown are estimated and are subject to change. $\label{eq:constraint}$

CAPITAL INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES

PARKS IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS



Category: Capital Investment Opportunities Priority Area: Economic Empowerment

Department:Parks & RecreationAward #:NewLocation:CitywideProject #:New

Description & Scope: Provide funding for improvement of parks throughout the city. For a comprehensive listing of projects included, see the next page.

History & Key Milestones: This is a new project in FY 2024.

Funding Source(s): G.O. Bonds, Pay-as-you-Go

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 8,500,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 8,500,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| CHANGE | _ | 8,500,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 8,500,000 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMO | UNT & EXPLAN | IATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| EVEL ANIATION | . 1 / . | | | | | | |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | 850,000 |
| Total Project Cost | 8,500,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | _ | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | _ | CONSTRUCTION | 6,800,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 8,500,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | 850,000 |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | _ | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 8,500,000 |

PARKS IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS OVERVIEW

The following table lists the park improvement projects that will be funded in Fiscal Year 2024:

| Project Name | Description |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Bryan Park | Renovations to keeper's house & bathroom upgrades for nature center |
| Fonticello Park | Master Plan implementation |
| Humphrey Calder Community Center | Building improvements & exterior court resurfacing |
| James River Park System | Implementation of James River Master Plan |
| New Parks Onboarding | Trail construction, green infrastructure, bathrooms, seating |
| Smith Peters Park | Court resurfacing & playground |
| Westover Hills Community Center | Exterior improvements (parking, bathroom, trails) |
| Whitcomb Court | Basketball courts & playground |



Bryan Park.

CAPITAL INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES

PERCENT FOR ART



Category: Capital Investment Opportunities Priority Area: Economic Empowerment

Department:PDR, DPW, DPU, PRCFAward #:500328/501098Location:CitywideProject #:104689/101525

Description & Scope: Provide funding for the addition of public art throughout the city. The Percent for Art program ensures a dedicated stream of funding for Public Art, and strives to develop public art that reflects Richmond's history and culture by commissioning inspiring artwork in a diversity of styles and media by regional, national, and international artists.

History & Key Milestones: In 1991, the Planning Commission, on the recommendation of City Council, appointed a Public Art Commission (PAC) to administer a Public Art Program. In January 1997, Council passed Ordinance 97-3-41, formalizing the Percent-for-the-Art process mandating its funding through the Capital Improvement budget. The Percent for Art Program is modeled after similar ordinances in 27 states and 350 cities nationwide. Since the inception of the Public Art Commission in 1991, 44 projects valued at \$1.43 million have been installed that need to be inventoried, assessed, and maintained on a regular basis. In 2018, the adopted Public Art Master Plan provided a vision for the future of public art in Richmond.

Funding Source(s): G.O. Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 1,250,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 150,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | _ | 1,000,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 250,000 | 250,000 |
| OPERATING IMPACT (AMOUNT & EXPLANATION) | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: Any operating impact will be determined during the planning phase of individual projects.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 4,500,644 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 3,250,644 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 1,168,503 | CONSTRUCTION | 250,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 250,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 1,000,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 250,000 |

CAPITAL INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES

SOUTHSIDE COMMUNITY CENTER



Category: Capital Investment Opportunities Priority Area: Economic Empowerment

Department:Public WorksAward #:500428Location:9th DistrictProject #:101906

Description & Scope: Provide funding for construction of the Southside Regional Park and Community Center.

History & Key Milestones: Funding for this project has also been allocated to this project through the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA). Please see the active projects section for details.

Funding Source(s): G.O. Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

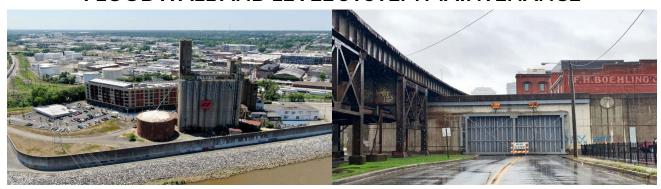
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 6,000,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 6,000,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| CHANGE | _ | 6,000,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 6,000,000 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMO | UNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| EVDI ANATIONI: | NI/A | | | | | | |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 14,513,500 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 8,513,500 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 901,794 | CONSTRUCTION | 6,000,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 6,000,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | _ | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 6,000,000 |

CAPITAL MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

FLOODWALL AND LEVEE SYSTEM MAINTENANCE



Category: Capital Maintenance Program Priority Area: Efficient & High-Quality Service Delivery

Department:Public WorksAward #:NewLocation:CitywideProject #:New

Description & Scope: Provide funding for maintenance and renewal of the city's flood protection system.

History & Key Milestones: This is a new project in FY 2024.

Funding Source: G.O. Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|---|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 4,463,396 | 8,000,000 | _ | _ | _ | 12,463,396 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| CHANGE | _ | 4,463,396 | 8,000,000 | _ | _ | _ | 12,463,396 |
| OPERATING IMPACT (AMOUNT & EXPLANATION) | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | ON |
|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | 463,396 |
| Total Project Cost | 12,463,396 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | _ | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | _ | CONSTRUCTION | 4,000,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 4,463,396 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 8,000,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 4,463,396 |

GENERALIZED CAPITAL MAINTENANCE PROGRAM



Category:Capital Maintenance ProgramPriority Area:Efficient & High-Quality Service Delivery

Department:Public WorksAward #:501178Location:CitywideProject #:Multiple

Description & Scope: Provide funding for maintenance and improvements to existing city facilities, including office buildings, parks, and Fire/Police stations. For a comprehensive listing of projects included, see the next page.

History & Key Milestones: This project was established in FY 2023 combining new and previous maintenance-related projects that were included in previous year Capital Improvement Plans under categories such as City Facilities, Public Safety, and Culture & Recreation.

Funding Source: Pay-as-you-Go (FY 2024), G.O. Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|---|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 14,054,851 | 13,952,384 | 12,514,500 | 14,540,000 | 13,939,000 | 69,000,735 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 15,668,036 | 16,000,000 | 18,000,000 | 16,000,000 | 18,000,000 | _ | 68,000,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | (1,945,149) | (4,047,616) | (3,485,500) | (3,460,000) | 13,939,000 | 1,000,735 |
| OPERATING IMPACT (AMOUNT & EXPLANATION) | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | | |
|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|--|
| | | | AMOUNT | |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | 2,000,000 | |
| Total Project Cost | 84,668,771 | ACQUISITION | 1,000,000 | |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 15,668,036 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | 1,000,000 | |
| Prior Year Available | 15,114,304 | CONSTRUCTION | 10,000,000 | |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 14,054,851 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | 500,000 | |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 54,945,884 | OTHER | 500,000 | |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 15,000,000 | |

CAPITAL MAINTENANCE PROGRAM

GENERALIZED CAPITAL MAINTENANCE PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The following table lists the projects that will be funded through the Generalized Capital Maintenance Program Project in Fiscal Year 2024:

| Project Name | FY24 Proposed Amount |
|---|-------------------------|
| Animal Care & Control Headquarters - HVAC Replacement | 440,000 |
| Cemetery Improvements | 350,000 |
| City Facilities (various) - Electrical/Generator Replacement | 750,000 |
| City Facilities (various) - Parking Lot Paving/Restoration | 400,000 |
| City Facilities (various) - Roof Replacements | 750,000 |
| City Facilities (various) - Security Upgrades | 175,000 |
| City Hall - Mechanical Plumbing - Drain Piping Replacement | 450,000 |
| City Hall - Mechanical Riser Branch Circuit Valve Replacement | 1,500,000 |
| Fire Stations (various) - Building Apron Maintenance | 500,000 |
| Fire Stations (various) - Fire Protection Improvements | 120,000 |
| James River Park System - Belle Isle Wedge Building Maintenance | 200,000 |
| John Marshall Court Building - Boiler Replacement | 850,000 |
| John Marshall Court Building - Fire Panel & System Upgrade | 1,500,000 |
| Juvenile Detention Center - Roof Replacement | 750,000 |
| Lakes, Aquatics, & Fountains Maintenance | 400,000 |
| Main Library - Boiler Replacement | 1,350,000 |
| Main Library - Elecrtical Panel Upgrades | 450,000 |
| Neighborhood Parks - Design/Renovation/Construction | 869,851 |
| Parks & Recreation Facilities - Building Maintenance | 750,000 |
| Parks & Recreation Headquarters - Design/Renovation/Construction | 1,000,000 |
| Richmond City Justice Center - Chiller Upgrades, Kitchen Equipment Replacement, Camera Security, Access Control Upgrades, Sally Port Exterior Drainage Renovation | 250,000 |
| Second Police Precinct - HVAC Replacement | 250,000 |
| Total | \$ 14,054,851 |

CAPITAL TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM (FEDERAL/STATE/REGIONAL FUNDS)

BROAD STREET STREETSCAPE PHASE II WITH BRT EXPANSION



Category: Transportation - Federal/State/Regional Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:NewLocation: $1^{st} \& 2^{nd}$ DistrictsProject #:New

Description & Scope: Provide funding for multimodal safety and operational improvements to the 0.5 mile stretch of Broad Street from Hamilton Street to Commonwealth Avenue. Improvements include two new Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) curbside stations, sidewalk and ADA accessible ramp improvements, pedestrian crossing improvements, access management, and other streetscape amenities.

History & Key Milestones: The Department of Public Works secured \$26.8 million in round four Smart Scale funds from the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) for this project.

Funding Source(s): Smart Scale

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|--------------|------------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | _ | _ | 1,000,000 | 25,803,000 | _ | 26,803,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | _ | _ | 11,598,000 | 15,205,000 | _ | 26,803,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | _ | - | (10,598,000) | 10,598,000 | _ | |
| OPERATING IMPACT (AMOUNT & EXPLANATION) | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: Routine maintenance costs are expected in the future years after construction is completed.

| | | , , . , , | |
|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 26,803,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | _ | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | _ | CONSTRUCTION | _ |
| FY 2024 Proposed | _ | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 26,803,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | _ |

CARY STREET SAFETY CURB EXTENSIONS



Category: Transportation - Federal/State/Regional Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:NewLocation:5th DistrictProject #:New

Description & Scope: Provide funding for the installation of pedestrian safety intersection curb extensions at stop controlled intersections on West Cary Street between Belvidere Street and Arthur Ashe Boulevard. This project is funded through the Federal Transportation Alternative Program (TAP), which provides 80 percent of the funding and requires the city to provide the remaining 20 percent as part of a funding match.

History & Key Milestones: The October 2001 traffic calming enhancements study prepared by the Department of Public Works recommended curb extensions along the Main Street and Cary Street corridors. It is a critical Vision Zero initiative to increase pedestrian safety along high injury networks as identified by the Commonwealth of Virginia's Pedestrian Safety Action Plan. The Department of Public Works secured \$402,000 in Federal TAP funding from the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) for this project in FY 2024.

Funding Source(s): TAP, G.O. Bonds; FY 24 Allocation: TAP (\$402,000), G.O. Bonds (\$101,000)

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 503,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 503,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| CHANGE | _ | 503,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 503,000 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMO | UNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | I |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | 90,000 |
| Total Project Cost | 503,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | _ | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | _ | CONSTRUCTION | 413,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 503,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | _ | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 503,000 |

COMMERCE ROAD - FALL LINE TRAIL PHASE I



Category: Transportation - Federal/State/Regional Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:NewLocation:6th DistrictProject #:New

Description & Scope: Provide funding for multimodal safety and operational improvements to the 0.5 mile stretch of Commerce Road from the Manchester Bridge to Decatur Street through access management, turn lane improvements, bike lanes, sidewalks, shared-use paths, and other streetscape amenities.

History & Key Milestones: The Department of Public Works secured \$12.4 million in round four Smart Scale funds from the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) for this project.

Funding Source(s): Smart Scale, CVTA; FY 2024 Allocation - Smart Scale (\$2.97 million), CVTA (\$1.4 million)

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 4,361,127 | 2,679,860 | 5,400,013 | _ | _ | 12,441,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | 2,970,000 | 1,695,000 | 4,776,000 | _ | _ | 9,441,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | 1,391,127 | 984,860 | 624,013 | _ | _ | 3,000,000 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMO | UNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION:

Operations and maintenance costs are projected to increase as the project will increase the amount of pavement markings, sidewalks and other infrastructure.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 12,441,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | _ | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | _ | CONSTRUCTION | 4,361,127 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 4,361,127 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 8,079,873 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 4,361,127 |

COMMERCE ROAD IMPROVEMENT PROJECT



Category:Transportation - Federal/State/RegionalPriority Area:Public Safety, Health, & WellnessDepartment:Public WorksAward #:500263/500264/500265

Location: 6th District **Project #:** 100691

Description & Scope: Provide funding for improvements to Commerce Road, from Bells Road to Bellemeade Road. The project includes construction of a center raised median with trees, addition of left turn lanes, streetlights, curb and gutter, improvements to both connector roads under I-95 and the intersection of Commerce and Bellemeade Road, replacement of the bridge over Goodes Creek, construction of a five foot sidewalk on the west side only, and landscaping along both sides of the road.

History & Key Milestones: Project design has been completed and the city is currently awaiting authorization from the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) to advertise the project for contract bidding.

Funding Source(s): MPO RSTP, G.O Bonds; FY 2024 Allocation - MPO RSTP (\$927,861), G.O. Bonds (\$2 million)

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 2,927,861 | 2,000,000 | _ | _ | _ | 4,927,861 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 2,325,257 | 927,861 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 927,861 |
| CHANGE | _ | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | _ | _ | _ | 4,000,000 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMO | UNT & EXPLANA | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 150,000 |

Operations and Maintenance costs are projected to increase as the project will increase the amount of pavement markings, sidewalks and other infrastructure.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBU | JTION |
|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | |
| Total Project Cost | 24,963,523 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 20,035,662 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 17,809,631 | CONSTRUCTION | 2,927,861 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 2,927,861 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 2,000,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 2,927,861 |

EAST BROAD STREET RAVINE BRIDGE REPLACEMENT



Category: Transportation - Federal/State/Regional Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:501101Location:6th DistrictProject #:107702

Description & Scope: Provide funding for the replacement of the East Broad Street Ravine Bridge.

History & Key Milestones: The bridge was built in 1909 by Seaboard Airline Railway to provide a crossing of Broad Street over Seaboard's then-proposed facilities. The bridge was maintained by the railroad until 1990, when the properties north and south of Broad Street were sold off from the railroad. The city assumed responsibility for the structure in 2018 as a public safety issue. Since assuming responsibility, the city has been programming the replacement of the structure, to including coordinating with the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT)'s I-95 5 bridge replacement project.

Funding Source(s): State of Good Repair

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-------------|------------|---------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 2,062,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 2,062,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 738,000 | 2,387,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 2,387,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | (325,000) | _ | _ | _ | _ | (325,000) |
| | | OPERATING I | MPACT (AMO | JNT & EXPLANA | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 | 80,000 |

EXPLANATION: Operational and maintenance costs are expected to decrease as older infrastructure is upgraded or replaced.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 3,640,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 1,578,000 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 1,419,295 | CONSTRUCTION | 2,062,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 2,062,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | _ | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 2,062,000 |

FALL LINE TRAIL - SOUTHERN SECTION TO CHESTERFIELD COUNTY CONNECTION



Category: Transportation - Federal/State/Regional Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:501182Location:8th DistrictProject #:108036

Description & Scope: Provide funding for construction of a 10 foot shared use path to connect Richmond Highway at Walmsley Boulevard to Bellemeade Road at Commerce Road using the city's Vision Zero and Better Streets approach. The path will include shoulder/curb and gutter improvements, a multimodal space with buffer zone featuring streetscape and landscaping (e.g., trees or a grass strip) and street furniture (e.g., benches and trash cans) as appropriate.

History & Key Milestones: The Richmond Regional Transportation Planning Organization selected and submitted a Smart Scale application and it was selected for \$16.2 million.

Funding Source(s): Smart Scale

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 3,313,000 | 2,989,000 | 5,263,000 | 613,000 | _ | 12,178,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 1,554,000 | 3,551,000 | 1,871,000 | 3,513,000 | 4,113,000 | _ | 13,048,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | (238,000) | 1,118,000 | 1,750,000 | (3,500,000) | _ | (870,000) |
| | | OPERATING I | MPACT (AMO | JNT & EXPLANA | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: Routine maintenance costs are expected in the future years after construction is completed.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 15,702,000 | ACQUISITION | 3,313,000 |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 3,524,000 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 3,524,000 | CONSTRUCTION | _ |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 3,313,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 8,865,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 3,313,000 |

FOREST HILL AVENUE PEDESTRIAN SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS



Category: Transportation - Federal/State/Regional Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:NewLocation:4th DistrictProject #:New

Description & Scope: Provide funding for the reduction of pedestrian crossing distances along this urban arterial utilizing traffic calming measures on Forest Hill Avenue at 41^{st} Street and 43^{rd} Street, gaining greater pedestrian stopping/yielding compliance by motorists, and resolving vehicle conflicts to improve traffic flow. This project is funded through the Federal Transportation Alternative Program (TAP), which provides 80 percent of the funding and requires the city to provide the remaining 20 percent as part of a funding match.

History & Key Milestones: These proposed improvements also follow recommendations from the Forest Hill Terrace Neighborhood Transportation Study completed in 2019, as well as Richmond's Vision Zero Action Plan (implementation of safety treatments on the high injury street network, safe access to transit stops in high priority areas) and the James River Park System Master Plan (providing safe bicycle and pedestrian access along, and across Forest Hill Avenue). The Department of Public Works secured \$443.769 in Federal TAP funding from the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) for this project in FY 2024.

Funding Source(s): TAP, G.O. Bonds; FY 2024 Allocation: TAP (\$443,769), G.O. Bonds (\$110,942)

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 554,711 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 554,711 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| CHANGE | _ | 554,711 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 554,711 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMO | UNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | 100,000 |
| Total Project Cost | 554,711 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | _ | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | _ | CONSTRUCTION | 454,711 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 554,711 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | _ | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 554,711 |

HULL STREET AT 29th STREET - PEDESTRIAN HYBRID BEACON INSTALLATION



Category: Transportation - Federal/State/Regional Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:NewLocation: $5^{th} \& 8^{th}$ DistrictsProject #:New

Description & Scope: Provide funding for Installation of a Pedestrian Hybrid Beacon (PHB) traffic signal device on US Route 360 (Hull Street) at 29th Street to provide a place for people of all ages and abilities to safely cross the street. This project is funded through the Federal Transportation Alternative Program (TAP), which provides 80 percent of the funding and requires the city to provide the remaining 20 percent as part of a funding match.

History & Key Milestones: 29th Street is adjacent to transit stops and several commercial and institutional establishments. It also serves as a connector to Carter Jones Park for the Swansboro Neighborhood. The Department of Public Works secured \$197,127 in Federal TAP funding from the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) for this project.

Funding Source(s): TAP, G.O. Bonds; FY 24 Allocation: TAP (\$197,127), G.O. Bonds (\$49,282)

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 246,409 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 246,409 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| CHANGE | _ | 246,409 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 246,409 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMOI | JNT & EXPLANA | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 4,000 |

EXPLANATION: Annual maintenance of traffic control devices and power connection services bills.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | 60,000 |
| Total Project Cost | 246,409 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | _ | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | _ | CONSTRUCTION | 186,409 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 246,409 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | _ | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 246,409 |

HULL STREET IMPROVEMENTS PHASE III: WARWICK ROAD TO ARIZONA DRIVE



Category: Transportation - Federal/State/Regional Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:NewLocation:9th DistrictProject #:New

Description & Scope: Provide funding for improvements to Hull Street Road from Warwick Road to Arizona Drive with a total length of 0.6 miles. The scope of this project will consist of a raised median, turn lanes, curbs, gutters, bike lanes, new side walk and shared use path on the north side of Hull Street and new sidewalks on the south side of Hull Street, street lighting and an underground drainage system. The project will also improve access management along the corridor and will coordinate signal timings, thus providing a multimodal transportation corridor.

History & Key Milestones: This project first appeared in 2005. The latest traffic count for this corridor was 24,000 vehicles per day. Phase I of the project from Hey Road to Warwick Road received smart scale funds totaling \$21.1 million.

Funding Source(s): MPO RSTP

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 727,000 | 1,213,000 | 8,724,000 | 1,000,000 | _ | 11,664,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | 727,000 | 2,489,000 | 2,500,000 | 5,948,000 | _ | 11,664,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | _ | (1,276,000) | 6,224,000 | (4,948,000) | _ | |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMOL | JNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------|---------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | 727,000 |
| Total Project Cost | 11,664,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | _ | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | _ | CONSTRUCTION | _ |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 727,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 10,937,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 727,000 |

HULL STREET OVER MANCHESTER CANAL BRIDGE REPLACEMENT



Category: Transportation - Federal/State/Regional Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:NewLocation:6th DistrictProject #:106563

Description & Scope: Provide funding for design and construction of the replacement of the Hull Street over Manchester Canal Bridge.

History & Key Milestones: The Hull Street over Manchester Canal Bridge was built circa 1920 and was rehabilitated in the early 2000s. The project has been funded under the Revenue Sharing program (awards 500315 and 500262) in the amount of \$5 million. The Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) has also appropriated \$1.6 million in State of Good Repair (SGR) funds for the design and construction of the bridge replacement.

Funding Source(s): State of Good Repair

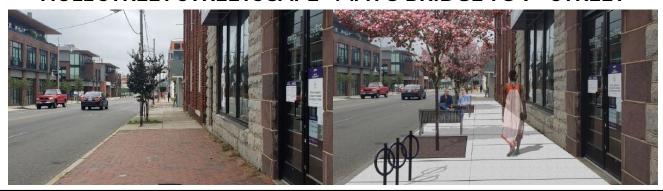
FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 1,625,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,625,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| CHANGE | _ | 1,625,000 | _ | _ | _ | - | 1,625,000 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMC | UNT & EXPLAN | IATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| EVEL ANIATION | N1/A | | | | | | |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 1,625,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | _ | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | _ | CONSTRUCTION | 1,625,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 1,625,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | _ | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 1,625,000 |

HULL STREET STREETSCAPE - MAYO BRIDGE TO 9th STREET



Category: Transportation - Federal/State/Regional Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:500931Location:6th DistrictProject #:106374

Description & Scope: Provide funding for pedestrian safety improvements along Hull Street between the Mayo Bridge and 9th Street. Street enhancements and objectives include defining Manchester through use of public art, landscaping, signage, and lighting; incorporating pedestrian safety infrastructure and pedestrian-activated crosswalks; evaluate new/reconfigured intersections at 1st and 2nd Streets; managing traffic speeds; and maintaining capacity.

History & Key Milestones: This project was first funded in FY 2019, when the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT)-approved Six Year Plan allocated \$202,000 for this project.

Funding Source(s): Smart Scale

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 1,757,000 | _ | _ | _ | - | 1,757,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 606,000 | 1,757,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,757,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| | | OPERATING | MPACT (AMO | UNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 4,863,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 3,106,000 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 2,502,712 | CONSTRUCTION | 606,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 1,757,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | _ | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 606,000 |

LEIGH STREET STREETSCAPE



Category: Transportation - Federal/State/Regional Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:501170Location:6th DistrictProject #:108030

Description & Scope: Provide funding for streetscape improvements along Leigh Street. This project supports Vision Zero objectives by narrowing crossing distances, wider pedestrian safety medians, and solving lane balance issues on Leigh Street. It also modernizes existing traffic signals, installs high visibility crosswalks, makes ADA improvements, and repairs sidewalk from 4th Street to the Martin Luther King Bridge.

History & Key Milestones: This project is the result of a road safety audit performed by city staff, VCU/MCV, and other local area stakeholders. The proposed scope will improve the safety and operations of the street for all users, including those in buildings such as City Hall, VCU Health facilities, the John Marshall Courthouse, and the Biotech Center.

Funding Source(s): Smart Scale

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 1,255,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,255,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 5,353,000 | 3,304,000 | 3,304,000 | _ | _ | _ | 6,608,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | (2,049,000) | (3,304,000) | _ | _ | _ | (5,353,000) |
| | | OPERATING I | MPACT (AMOL | JNT & EXPLANA | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: Routine maintenance costs are expected in the years after construction is completed.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 6,608,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 5,353,000 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 5,353,000 | CONSTRUCTION | 1,255,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 1,255,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | _ | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 1,255,000 |

LOMBARDY STREET CSX BRIDGE REPLACEMENT



Category: Transportation - Federal/State/Regional Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department: Public Works Award #: 501043 / 501186

Location: 3rd District **Project #**: N/A

Description & Scope: Provide funding for the replacement of the Lombardy Street/CSX Railroad Bridge.

History & Key Milestones: The Lombardy Street Bridge over CSX was built in 1903 and expanded to its current width in 1932. The bridge has deteriorated to the point that replacement is necessary. The project is currently funded for \$5.6 million using VDOT Revenue Sharing and city funds from FY 2016 and FY 2018. The design of the replacement bridge is underway. Remaining funds (\$2.5M) have been applied for in the FY 2021-2022 VDOT Revenue sharing program. The SMARTSCALE allocation schedule matches VDOT's Six-Year Plan. On June 11, 2019, CSX Transportation sent a letter of commitment of \$2.5 million for the project, which is shown in FY 2021. This commitment, along with VDOT revenue sharing application in FY 2021-2022, addresses the remaining need.

Funding Source(s): Revenue Sharing

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 1,500,000 | _ | _ | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 5,500,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 4,113,000 | 750,000 | 300,000 | 2,200,000 | _ | _ | 3,250,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | 750,000 | (300,000) | (2,200,000) | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,250,000 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMOL | JNT & EXPLANA | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: Any operating impacts will be managed within existing operating appropriation.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 12,113,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 6,613,000 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 6,613,000 | CONSTRUCTION | 1,500,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 1,500,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 4,000,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 1,500,000 |

MAIN STREET SAFETY CURB EXTENSIONS



Category: Transportation - Federal/State/Regional Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:NewLocation:3rd DistrictProject #:New

Description & Scope: Provide funding for the installation of pedestrian safety intersection curb extensions at stop controlled intersections on West Main Street between Belvidere Street and Arthur Ashe Boulevard. The landscaped curb extensions will minimize the crossing distance and exposure to pedestrians on two main corridors connecting the Virginia Commonwealth University (VCU) area and the Museum District. This project is funded through the Federal Transportation Alternative Program (TAP), which provides 80 percent of the funding and requires the city to provide the remaining 20 percent as part of a funding match.

History & Key Milestones: The Department of Public Works secured \$387,000 in Federal TAP funding from the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) for this project.

Funding Source(s): TAP, G.O. Bonds; FY 24 Allocation: TAP (\$387,000), G.O. Bonds (\$97,000)

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 484,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 484,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| CHANGE | _ | 484,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 484,000 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMC | UNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|
| | | AM | OUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN 8 | 5,000 |
| Total Project Cost | 484,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | _ | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | _ | CONSTRUCTION 39 | 9,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 484,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | - |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | _ | OTHER | - |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL 48 | 4,000 |

RICHMOND HIGHWAY PHASE II IMPROVEMENTS



Category: Transportation - Federal/State/Regional **Priority Area:** Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Public Works 501181 Department: Award #: 8th District Location: Project #: N/A

Description & Scope: Provide funding for multi-modal safety and operations improvements along the 0.4-mile stretch of Richmond Highway between Maury Street and Hull Street by providing dedicated left-turn lanes for adjoining streets in both directions at its intersections with Decatur Street and Maury Street, adding pedestrian signal control accommodations and crossing improvements at Decatur, Stockton, and Maury, filling in missing sidewalks for Americans with Disabilities (ADA) compliance, consolidating/ eliminating unnecessary driveway entrances, and providing bike, pedestrian & transit access improvements along the corridor.

History & Key Milestones: The City secured \$12.2 million in Smart Scale funding through its Round 4 application. \$1.0 million is needed for match.

Funding Source(s): Smart Scale

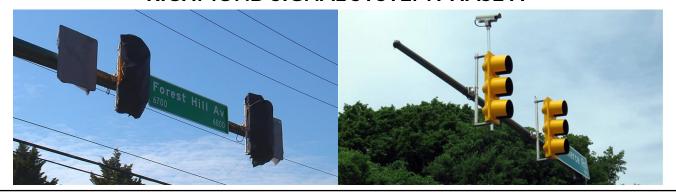
FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 2,842,000 | 1,231,000 | 5,834,000 | 2,360,000 | _ | 12,267,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 975,000 | 2,842,000 | 1,231,000 | 5,834,000 | 1,360,000 | _ | 11,267,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,000,000 | _ | 1,000,000 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMOI | UNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 36,000 |
| EXPLANATION: | N/A | | | | | | |

| | . 1, , . | |
|--|----------|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | 98,000 |
| Total Project Cost | 13,242,000 | ACQUISITION | 2,744,000 |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 975,000 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 975,000 | CONSTRUCTION | _ |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 2,842,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 9,425,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 2,842,000 |

RICHMOND SIGNAL SYSTEM PHASE IV



Category: Transportation - Federal/State/Regional Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:501180Location:CltywideProject #:108199

Description & Scope: Provide funding for the integration of intersections with traffic control signals to the City's traffic management software. The project provides installation of new system networks, servers, computers, conduits, fiber optic cable, wireless communication, traffic monitoring cameras and traffic signal controllers, cabinets, and other traffic signal equipment such as transit signal priority and emergency vehicle preemption.

History & Key Milestones: In 2020, the Richmond Region Transportation Planning Organization recommended an allocation of \$5.49 million from the Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality (CMAQ) program to expand the City's traffic signal system.

Funding Source(s): MPO RSTP, CMAQ

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------------|---------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 3,846,000 | 300,000 | _ | _ | _ | 4,146,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 593,000 | 1,425,000 | 1,607,000 | 1,863,000 | _ | _ | 4,895,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | 2,421,000 | (1,307,000) | (1,863,000) | _ | _ | (749,000) |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMOL | JNT & EXPLANA | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 27,500 |

EXPLANATION: An increase in signal system and communication infrastructure maintenance is anticipated.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 4,739,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 593,000 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 577,795 | CONSTRUCTION | 3,846,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 3,846,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 300,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 3,846,000 |

RIVERFRONT/ORLEANS BRT STREETSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS



Category: Transportation - Federal/State/Regional Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:501171Location:7th DistrictProject #:N/A

Description & Scope: Provide funding for streetscape improvements around the East Riverfront and Orleans BRT Stations, a project area bound by Virginia Capital Trail to the west, Carlisle Avenue to the east, Broad Street to the north, and Hatcher Street to the south. The Complete Streets process will be used to add streetscape improvements including a combo of new sidewalks and sidewalk widening for a consistent sidewalk width, ADA-compliant curb ramps, crosswalks, and pedestrian scale lighting.

History & Key Milestones: The city secured \$2.1 million in Round 3 Smart Scale Funding. Design is anticipated to begin in FY 2023 with construction anticipated to be completed in FY 2025.

Funding Source(s): Smart Scale

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 300,000 | 657,000 | 600,000 | _ | _ | 1,557,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 417,000 | 861,000 | 850,000 | 2,772,000 | _ | _ | 4,483,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | (561,000) | (193,000) | (2,172,000) | _ | - | (2,926,000) |
| | | OPERATING I | MPACT (AMOL | JNT & EXPLANA | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 2,057,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 500,000 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 500,000 | CONSTRUCTION | 300,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 300,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 1,257,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 300,000 |

SCOTT'S ADDITION BRT STREETSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS



Category: Transportation - Federal/State/Regional Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:501176Location:1st, 4th, 5th, 6th, & 9th DistrictsProject #:108032

Description & Scope: Provide funding for streetscape improvements to the half mile walkshed around the Scott's Addition BRT Stations, bound by Hamilton Street to the west, N. Arthur Ashe Boulevard to the east, Patton Avenue to the north, and Stuart Avenue to the south. The Complete Streets Process will be used to address traffic pattern concerns and add streetscape improvements including new sidewalks, crosswalks, push buttons, ramps, and pedestrian scale lighting.

History & Key Milestones: \$1.6 million in Round 3 Smart Scale funds have been secured. This is a federal project with no city matching funds required.

Funding Source(s): Smart Scale

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-------------|------------------|----------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 300,000 | 1,012,000 | _ | _ | _ | 1,312,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 300,000 | 300,000 | 1,012,000 | _ | _ | _ | 1,312,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | | ODED ATIMIC | IN ADA CT (ANACI | INIT O EVOLANI | ATION | | |

| CITATOL | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------|--|--|
| OPERATING IMPACT (AMOUNT & EXPLANATION) | | | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 | | |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | 20,000 | 20,000 | 40,000 | | |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------|
| | | AM | OUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN 30 | 0,000 |
| Total Project Cost | 1,612,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 300,000 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 300,000 | CONSTRUCTION | _ |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 300,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 1,012,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL 30 | 0,000 |

SCOTT'S ADDITION GREEN SPACE



Category: Transportation - Federal/State/Regional Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:500780Location:2nd DistrictProject #:105149

Description & Scope: Provide funding for construction of a pedestrian/bike trail in the Scott's Addition neighborhood. The proposed trail would be located on City property along a portion of Patton Avenue, south of the CSX rail line between Roseneath Road and North Boulevard. This trail will provide for the addition of green space for use residents and visitors to a rapidly developing neighborhood.

History & Key Milestones: An amendment consisting of \$394,950 was approved for FY 2018 for acquisition and/or site improvements. In FY 2019, a CIP award for \$250,000 was adopted for project construction.

Funding Source(s): Revenue Sharing

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|---------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 400,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 400,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| CHANGE | _ | 400,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 400,000 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMC | OUNT & EXPLAN | IATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | | | | | | | |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | A | MOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 1,044,950 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 644,950 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 498,963 | CONSTRUCTION 4 | 00,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 400,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | _ | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL 4 | 00,000 |

SHOCKOE BOTTOM BRT STREETSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS



Category: Transportation - Federal/State/Regional Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:501177Location:7th DistrictProject #:108032

Description & Scope: Provide funding for pedestrian safety and accessibility improvements to the Shockoe Bottom BRT stations, bound by 17th Street to the west, 30th Street to the east, M Street to the north, and the Virginia Capital Trail to the south. Improvements include: pedestrian scale lighting, brick sidewalk construction, curb ramps and crosswalks, installing an RRFB on Dock Street at 25th Street and Pear Street, installing a PHB crossing west of Pear, new sidewalk, improved signing and striping at rail crossings along Dock and Pear, and clearing the 27th Street stairs at Main Street to provide access to Church Hill.

History & Key Milestones: The Department of Public Works secured \$4.9 million in Round 3 Smart Scale funds from the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) for this project.

Funding Source(s): Smart Scale

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 | | | | |
|-----------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 861,000 | 850,000 | 2,772,000 | _ | _ | 4,483,000 | | | | |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 417,000 | 1,611,000 | 1,350,000 | 839,000 | _ | _ | 3,800,000 | | | | |
| CHANGE | _ | (750,000) | (500,000) | 1,933,000 | _ | _ | 683,000 | | | | |
| | OPERATING IMPACT (AMOUNT & EXPLANATION) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 | | | | |

EXPLANATION: N/A

AMOUNT

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | 682,000 |
| Total Project Cost | 4,900,000 | ACQUISITION | 179,000 |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 417,000 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 417,000 | CONSTRUCTION | _ |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 861,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 3,622,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 861,000 |

Note: The distribution amounts shown are estimated and are subject to change.

1,000

1,000

2,000

SHOCKOE VALLEY STREETS IMPROVEMENT / I-95 BROAD STREET AREA IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT



Category: Transportation - Federal/State/Regional Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:500745Location:CitywideProject #:104857

Description & Scope: Provide funding for improvements in the vicinity of the Broad Street interchange with I-95. Some of the corridors and intersections improvements based on traffic analysis will include Oliver Hill and Venable Street (newly proposed roundabout or traffic signal), Venable Street and 18th Street (new roundabout), Mosby and Venable Street (roundabout), 17th Street and Broad Street (new traffic signal), the Martin Luther King Bridge, Mosby and "O" Street (new roundabout). Some streets, like 18th Street from Balding to Broad and Oliver Hill from Broad might be converted, after traffic analysis, from one-way to two-way traffic.

History & Key Milestones: In June 2016, this project was selected as a HB-2 project (now called smart scale) and awarded \$28.0 million in federal allocations in VDOT's Six-Year plan.

Funding Source(s): Smart Scale

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 3,902,000 | 2,150,000 | 2,000,000 | 6,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 18,052,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 4,520,000 | 3,902,000 | 2,150,000 | 2,000,000 | _ | _ | 8,052,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | _ | _ | _ | 6,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMOL | JNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 46,487,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 28,435,000 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 25,851,420 | CONSTRUCTION | 3,902,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 3,902,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 14,150,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 3,902,000 |

TRANSPORTATION - GENERAL OBLIGATION (G.O.) BOND FUNDED PROJECTS

ARTHUR ASHE BOULEVARD BRIDGE REPLACEMENT



Category: Transportation - G.O. Bonds Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:NewLocation:2nd DistrictProject #:New

Description & Scope: Provide funding for design and construction of a replacement bridge for the current Arthur Ashe Boulevard over CSX Transportation (CSXT) Railroad Bridge. The proposed bridge will span two existing CSXT railway lines and two proposed tracks: one for high-speed passenger rail and the other for a freight line.

History & Key Milestones: The bridge extends over the CSXT railroad and is structurally deficient with emergency temporary supports recently installed and it has sub-standard vertical clearances over CSXT. The bridge provides a critical connection between the City of Richmond's urban and commercial centers and regional transportation infrastructure, including interstate highways I-95 and I-64. The total project cost estimate is \$23 million, with \$18.4 million being funded through a Federal RAISE Grant. The 20% local match (\$4.6 million) will be funded through local funding. CSX will provide half of the match (\$2.3 million) and other half will be provided by the city through this G.O. Bond allocation.

Funding Source(s): G.O. Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 1,150,000 | 1,150,000 | _ | _ | _ | 2,300,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| CHANGE | _ | 1,150,000 | 1,150,000 | _ | _ | _ | 2,300,000 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMO | UNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: Maintenance costs will be reduced after construction is completed.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTIO | N |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | 850,000 |
| Total Project Cost | 2,300,000 | ACQUISITION | 300,000 |
| Prior Year Appropriation | _ | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | _ | CONSTRUCTION | _ |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 1,150,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 1,150,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 1,150,000 |

TRANSPORTATION (G.O. BOND FUNDING)

BIKE LANES/BOULEVARD (STREET CONVERSION)



Category: Transportation - G.O. Bonds Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department: Public Works **Award #:** 500309/501168

Location: Citywide Project #: Multiple

Description & Scope: Provide funding for design and construction of bike lanes, including separated, protected, buffered, and contraflow bike lanes, as well as bike boulevards along selected corridors in the city. Bike-related signage will accompany each specific treatment. The project also includes infrastructure improvements and equipment that support and/or enhance bike infrastructure and bicycle use, such as those necessary to support the city bike share system or sweeping lanes. These lanes are typically accomplished via roadway conversions or "road diets" where existing roadways are reconfigured to reallocate space to create a multi-modal environment.

History & Key Milestones: Consistent with the city's Bicycle Master Plan, designated bike lanes will help complete a network of bikeways. Bike boulevards are also planned along strategic corridors where dedicated bike lanes cannot be added.

Funding Source(s): G.O Bonds, HSIP

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 500,000 | 1,350,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 3,350,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 150,000 | 500,000 | 1,350,000 | _ | _ | _ | 1,850,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | _ | _ | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 1,500,000 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMOI | JNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |

EXPLANATION: Any operating impacts will be managed through the Road Maintenance Division of DPW.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | 100,000 |
| Total Project Cost | 6,650,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 3,300,000 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 121,057 | CONSTRUCTION | 400,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 500,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 2,850,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 500,000 |

TRANSPORTATION (G.O. BOND FUNDING)

BROOKLAND PARK BOULEVARD STREETSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS



Category: Transportation - G.O. Bonds Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department: Public Works **Award #:** 500496/500877

Location: 3rd District **Project #:** 102356

Description & Scope: Provide funding for Phase 2 and Phase 3 of streetscape improvements along Brookland Park Boulevard. Improvements include street lighting, landscaping, traffic calming, pedestrian facilities and drainage improvements. Phase 2 stretches from Fendall Avenue to Hanes Avenue and North Avenue to Barton Avenue, and Phase 3 stretches from Montrose Avenue to Fendall Avenue.

History & Key Milestones: Phase 1 (Hanes Avenue to North Avenue) construction was completed in November 2020.

Funding Source(s): G.O. Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------|-----------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,600,000 | 1,600,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| CHANGE | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,600,000 | 1,600,000 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMO | UNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: Routine maintenance costs are expected in the future years after construction is completed.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 1,600,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | _ | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | _ | CONSTRUCTION | _ |
| FY 2024 Proposed | _ | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 1,600,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | _ |

CAPITAL TRAIL/CANAL WALK CONNECTOR TO BROWN'S ISLAND - PHASE I



Category: Transportation - Federal/State/Regional Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department: Public Works Award #: 500926/500927

Location: 6th District **Project #:** 106381

Description & Scope: Provide funding for improvements to the Virginia Capital Trail (VCT) connection to the Tyler T. Potterfield Memorial Bridge located on Brown's Island, via the Canal Walk in downtown Richmond. Improvements include construction of an ADA-accessible ramp from the south side of the Canal Walk up to street grade at Virginia Street and E. Byrd Street; a barrier-separated bike lane extending along E. Byrd Street to the city floodwall, and a short segment of paved path accessing the walkway along Haxall Point.

History & Key Milestones: The Department of Public Works secured \$487,000 in Federal Transportation Alternative (TAP) funding from the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) for Phase I of this project.

Funding Source(s): G.O. Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | _ | _ | 500,000 | 500,000 | _ | 1,000,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| CHANGE | _ | _ | _ | 500,000 | 500,000 | _ | 1,000,000 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMO | UNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 2,027,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 1,027,000 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 847,615 | CONSTRUCTION | _ |
| FY 2024 Proposed | _ | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 1,000,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | _ |

CENTRALIZED TRANSIT SIGNAL PRIORITY & EMERGENCY VEHICLE PREEMPTION



Category: Transportation - Federal/State/Regional Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:500928Location:CitywideProject #:106483

Description & Scope: Provide funding for integration of the City's traffic signal system with the Region's Automated Vehicle Location (AVL) systems to improve safety operations and travel speeds for transit vehicles (TV), emergency vehicles (EV), and other City-operated vehicles equipped with AVL.

History & Key Milestones: The Department of Public Works was granted for the amount of \$1.9 million in 2017 for the implementation of this system.

Funding Source(s): G.O. Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 750,000 | 1,000,000 | 250,000 | _ | _ | 2,000,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| CHANGE | _ | 750,000 | 1,000,000 | 250,000 | _ | _ | 2,000,000 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMOI | JNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUT | TON |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 3,781,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 1,781,000 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 1,734,235 | CONSTRUCTION | 750,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 750,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 1,250,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 750,000 |

CHEROKEE ROAD ROADSIDE SAFETY IMPROVEMENTS



Category:Transportation - G.O. BondsPriority Area:Vibrant, Inclusive, and Mobile CommunitiesDepartment:Public WorksAward #:NewLocation:4th DistrictProject #:New

Description & Scope: Provide funding for construction of a six foot wide paved shoulder on the north side of Cherokee Road between North Huguenot Road and Forest Hill Avenue. Additionally, the project will improve safety and drainage for the Cherokee Road corridor by adding swales on each side of the roadway.

History & Key Milestones: A formal study of this corridor was completed in 1999.

Funding Source(s): G.O. Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

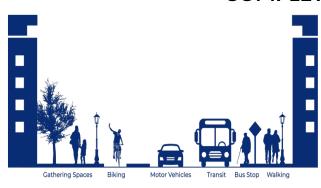
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | _ | 135,000 | 765,000 | _ | _ | 900,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | _ | 135,000 | 765,000 | _ | _ | 900,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMOI | JNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: Any operating impacts will be managed through the Road Maintenance Division of DPW.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 900,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | _ | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | _ | CONSTRUCTION | _ |
| FY 2024 Proposed | _ | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 900,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | _ |

TRANSPORTATION (G.O. BOND FUNDING)

COMPLETE STREETS





Category: Transportation - G.O. Bonds Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department: Public Works Award #: 501100/501216

Location: Citywide **Project #:** Multiple

Description & Scope: Provide funding for street improvements within the public right-of-way, including traffic calming measures, pedestrian safety crossing improvements, sidewalks, ADA compliance, streets, alleys, traffic control devices, and resurfacing/paving. Complete streets is a transportation policy and design approach that requires streets to be planned, designed, operated, and maintained to enable safe, convenient and comfortable travel and access for users of all ages and abilities regardless of their mode of transportation. This project will continue to fund the multiple aspects of complete streets for all citizens of the City of Richmond.

History & Key Milestones: This project was first approved in FY 2022. This project consists of the former projects: Citywide Traffic Calming, Pedestrian Safety Crossing Improvements, Sidewalk Projects, Streets, Sidewalks, and Alley Improvements, Traffic Control Installation, and Transportation Projects.

Funding Source(s): G.O. Bonds, CVTA/FY 2024 Allocation - G.O. Bonds (\$16.0 million), CVTA (\$5.0 million)

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 21,015,380 | 12,040,225 | 9,400,000 | 12,540,000 | 15,541,000 | 70,536,605 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 17,000,000 | 12,000,000 | 10,400,000 | 9,000,000 | 11,000,000 | _ | 42,400,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | 9,015,380 | 1,640,225 | 400,000 | 1,540,000 | 15,541,000 | 28,136,605 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMOI | JNT & EXPLANA | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: Operating impacts will be managed by various divisions.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | 2,000,000 |
| Total Project Cost | 96,163,640 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 25,627,035 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 18,494,555 | CONSTRUCTION | 19,015,380 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 21,015,380 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 49,521,225 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 21,015,380 |

GOVERNMENT ROAD SLOPE REPAIR



Category: Transportation - G.O. Bonds Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:501185Location:7th DistrictProject #:108031

Description & Scope: Provide funding for a geotechnical study, design and long-term stabilization of the Chimborazo Park slope failure in the vicinity of Government Road. Phase I is estimated at \$1.35 million to stabilize Government Road and Phase II is estimated at \$2.76 million to stabilize Park Access Road. Phase III is estimated at a cost of \$3.3 million to stabilize remaining part of the Government Road in the future.

History & Key Milestones: This project was a part of the Miscellaneous Gaston Account in 2004 (\$250,000) for Slope Stabilization. In FY 2013, this project received \$250,000 in State Revenue Sharing (RSP) funds.

Funding Source(s): G.O. Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 650,000 | 1,400,000 | 1,800,000 | 900,000 | 900,000 | 5,650,000 | | | |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 650,000 | 650,000 | 500,000 | _ | _ | _ | 1,150,000 | | | |
| CHANGE | _ | _ | 900,000 | 1,800,000 | 900,000 | 900,000 | 4,500,000 | | | |
| | OPERATING IMPACT (AMOUNT & EXPLANATION) | | | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 | | | |

EXPLANATION: N/A

AMOUNT

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | 100,000 |
| Total Project Cost | 6,300,000 | ACQUISITION | 50,000 |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 650,000 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 650,000 | CONSTRUCTION | 500,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 650,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 5,000,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 650,000 |

TRANSPORTATION (G.O. BOND FUNDING)

HEY ROAD IMPROVEMENTS



Category: Transportation - G.O. Bonds Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department: Public Works Award #: 500448 / 500878

Location: 9th District **Project #**: 102038

Description & Scope: Provide funding for improvements to Hey Road, providing wider travel lanes, curb and gutter, sidewalk, utility relocations, and a closed drainage system. The project limits run from Walmsley Boulevard to Hull Street.

History & Key Milestones: In FY 2014, a City Council-approved amendment of \$100,000 funded a feasibility study for this project. In FY 2018, \$800,000 was adopted for design. In FY 2019, this project received \$734,609 in State Revenue sharing funds.

Funding Source(s): G.O. Bonds, Revenue Sharing; FY 2024 Allocation - G.O. Bonds (\$1.0 million), Revenue Sharing (\$1.0 million)

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 2,000,000 | 2,130,782 | _ | _ | _ | 4,130,782 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 500,000 | 400,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 400,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | 1,600,000 | 2,130,782 | - | _ | - | 3,730,782 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMO | UNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBU | TION |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 6,265,391 | ACQUISITION | 2,000,000 |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 2,134,609 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 1,696,843 | CONSTRUCTION | _ |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 2,000,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 2,130,782 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 2,000,000 |

HIGHLAND GROVE/DOVE STREET REDEVELOPMENT



Category: Transportation - G.O. Bonds Priority Area: Vibrant, Inclusive, & Mobile Communities

Department:Public WorksAward #:500748Location:6th DistrictProject #:104910

Description & Scope: Provide funding for infrastructure improvements supporting the Richmond Redevelopment and Housing Authority (RRHA)'s development of the former Dove Street Redevelopment Area, which included construction of 139 residential units. The project includes planning, design, and improvements to right-of-way, streets, sidewalks, landscaping, streetscape and ornamental lighting, water and sewer and connection fees, and other utilities that will be designed and constructed by RRHA and approved by the City of Richmond.

History & Key Milestones: Ordinance 2016-278 provided funding (\$4.4 million) in the FY 2017 Capital Improvement Program to implement the infrastructure improvements for the Dove Street Redevelopment Area.

Funding Source(s): G.O. Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 542,000 | 1,841,000 | _ | _ | _ | 2,383,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | 542,000 | 1,841,000 | _ | _ | _ | 2,383,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMOI | JNT & EXPLAN | IATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | AM | MOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN 5- | 42,000 |
| Total Project Cost | 9,350,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 6,967,000 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 2,552,000 | CONSTRUCTION | _ |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 542,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 1,841,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL 5- | 42,000 |

HULL STREET IMPROVEMENTS PHASE II: CHIPPENHAM PARKWAY TO HEY ROAD



Category: Transportation - G.O. Bonds Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:NewLocation:9th DistrictProject #:New

Description & Scope: Provide funding for improvements to Hull Street Road from Chippenham Parkway to Hey Road, including a raised median, turn lanes, curbs, gutters, bike lanes, new side walk and shared use path on the north side of Hull Street and new sidewalks on the south side of Hull Street, street lighting and an underground drainage system. The project will also improve access management along the corridor and will coordinate signal timings, thus providing a multi-modal transportation corridor.

History & Key Milestones: The latest traffic count for this corridor was 24,000 vehicles per day. Phase I of the project from Hey Road to Warwick Road received smart scale funds totaling \$21.1 million and Phase III has received RSTP funds in the amount of \$11.6 million in FY 2024.

Funding Source(s): CVTA, Revenue Sharing; FY 2024 Allocation - CVTA (\$779,570), Revenue Sharing (\$479K)

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 1,258,570 | 658,000 | 3,000,000 | 2,156,475 | 2,156,474 | 9,229,519 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | _ | _ | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000 | _ | 6,000,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | 1,258,570 | 658,000 | _ | (843,525) | 2,156,474 | 3,229,519 |
| | | OPERATING I | IMPACT (AMOU | JNT & EXPLANA | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | 479,000 |
| Total Project Cost | 9,229,519 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | _ | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | _ | CONSTRUCTION | 779,570 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 1,258,570 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 7,970,949 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 1,258,570 |

JEFFERSON AVENUE IMPROVEMENTS



Category: Transportation - G.O. Bonds Priority Area: Economic Empowerment

Department:Public WorksAward #:500856Location:7th DistrictProject #:105867

Description & Scope: Provide funding for improvements to the Jefferson Avenue corridor, reconstructing a portion of the 1/3-mile corridor to include traffic calming, pedestrian and bicycle infrastructure, and green infrastructure.

History & Key Milestones: In 2015, the city, with the EPA and HUD through a Greening America's Capital technical assistance grant, created a design project that improves pedestrian and bicyclist mobility and safety, encourages investment in vacant and underutilized parcels along the corridor, utilizes green infrastructure to improve storm water quality, and improves the streetscape and appearance of the corridor. The design concepts serve as the basis for this funding request.

Funding Source(s): G.O. Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 200,000 | 1,600,000 | 293,500 | _ | _ | 2,093,500 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | 200,000 | 1,300,000 | _ | _ | _ | 1,500,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | _ | 300,000 | 293,500 | _ | _ | 593,500 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMOI | JNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | 1,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 | 11,000 |

EXPLANATION: Costs for landscape maintenance and lighting.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | 200,000 |
| Total Project Cost | 2,593,500 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 500,000 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 117,576 | CONSTRUCTION | _ |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 200,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 1,893,500 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 200,000 |

LABURNUM MEDIAN IMPROVEMENTS



Category: Transportation - G.O. Bonds Priority Area: Public Safety, Health & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:500848Location:3rd DistrictProject #:106752

Description & Scope: Provide funding for paving and infrastructure improvements to Laburnum Avenue focused on narrowing the median on Laburnum between Brook Road and Heritage to allow for the expansion of parking lanes.

History & Key Milestones: This project was first funded in the FY 2019 - FY 2023 CIP under the name 3rd District Paving Infrastructure.

Funding Source(s): G.O. Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | _ | 700,000 | _ | _ | _ | 700,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| CHANGE | _ | _ | 700,000 | _ | _ | _ | 700,000 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMOI | JNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 1,000,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 300,000 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 264,333 | CONSTRUCTION | _ |
| FY 2024 Proposed | _ | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 700,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | _ |

TRANSPORTATION (G.O. BOND FUNDING)

MAJOR BRIDGE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM



Category: Transportation - G.O. Bonds Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department: Public Works Award #: 500315/500562

Location: Citywide Project #: Multiple

Description & Scope: Provide funding for the rehabilitation or replacement of deteriorated and structurally deficient bridges.

History & Key Milestones: Past allocations have been used to leverage funds from the VDOT Revenue Sharing Program for projects such as Lynhaven Avenue over Broad Rock Creek, the MLK/Leigh Street Viaduct, the Robert E. Lee Bridge, E. Richmond Rd. over Stony Run, E. Richmond Rd. over Gillies Creek and Riverside Drive over Rattlesnake Creek.

Funding Source(s): G.O. Bonds, Revenue Sharing; FY 2024 Allocation - G.O. Bonds (\$500K), Revenue Sharing (\$4,002,000)

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | | | | | | | TOTAL FY |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | 2024 - 2028 |
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 4,502,000 | 2,000,000 | 1,199,332 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 11,701,332 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 2,500,000 | _ | 2,000,000 | _ | 2,000,000 | _ | 4,000,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | 4,502,000 | _ | 1,199,332 | _ | 2,000,000 | 7,701,332 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMOI | JNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

Repair or replacement bridges will reduce the frequency of required bridge safety inspections to the required minimum frequency; Operational costs are expected to decrease with new or repaired structures, but the

EXPLANATION: fiscal impact cannot be quantified at this date.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | ON |
|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | 300,000 |
| Total Project Cost | 45,356,094 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 33,654,762 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 25,347,741 | CONSTRUCTION | 4,202,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 4,502,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 7,199,332 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 4,502,000 |

MATCHING FUNDS FOR FEDERAL / STATE GRANTS (VDOT)



Category: Transportation - G.O. Bonds Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:500427Location:CitywideProject #:Multiple

Description & Scope: Provide funding for ineligible expenses and matching funds associated with federal and state grant programs. These programs include transportation alternative, revenue sharing, smart scale, CMAQ, and RSTP. Eligible programs include various multi-modal transportation projects.

History & Key Milestones: Each year, the City submits an application to VDOT for various grant programs that offer funding for transportation improvements. These programs are federal and state funds that require matching funds from the recipient.

Funding Source(s): G.O. Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------|--|--|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 70,000 | 70,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 440,000 | | |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | _ | _ | _ | 140,000 | | |
| CHANGE | _ | _ | _ | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 300,000 | | |
| OPERATING IMPACT (AMOUNT & EXPLANATION) | | | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 | | |

EXPLANATION: N/A

AMOUNT

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 1,804,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 1,364,000 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 651,028 | CONSTRUCTION | _ |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 70,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 370,000 | OTHER | 70,000 |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 70,000 |

TRANSPORTATION (G.O. BOND FUNDING)

NEW TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNALS



Category:Transportation - G.O. BondsPriority Area:Public Safety, Health, & WellnessDepartment:Public WorksAward #:501044/501050/501104/501188

Location: 1st, 4th, 5th, 6th, & 9th Districts **Project #:** 106965

Description & Scope: Provide funding for the installation of new traffic control signals and replacement of stop-controlled intersections where Manual or Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) Traffic Signal Warrants have been met.

History & Key Milestones: Federal Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) funding secured from the Virginia Department of Transportation (UPC 113812) for the FY 2021 to FY 2023 budget. Eight intersections will need to be designed and constructed using G.O. Bonds from FY 2023 to FY 2026.

Funding Source(s): G.O. Bonds

AMOUNT

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 | | |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|--|--|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 985,000 | 947,000 | 1,007,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 4,939,000 | | |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 1,600,000 | 985,000 | 947,000 | 1,007,000 | _ | _ | 2,939,000 | | |
| CHANGE | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 2,000,000 | | |
| OPERATING IMPACT (AMOUNT & EXPLANATION) | | | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 | | |

6,000

8,000

EXPLANATION: Maintenance and power services expenses.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 7,088,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 2,149,000 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 1,981,027 | CONSTRUCTION | 985,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 985,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 3,954,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 985,000 |

Note: The distribution amounts shown are estimated and are subject to change.

10,000

12,000

36,000

NICHOLSON STREET STREETSCAPE



Category: Transportation - G.O. Bonds Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:NewLocation:7th DistrictProject #:New

Description & Scope: Provide funding for pedestrian safety improvements along Nicholson Street between Williamsburg Avenue and East Main Street. Street enhancements along Nicholson Street include: sidewalks, landscaping, lighting, street side parking and intersection and pedestrian safety improvements at Williamsburg Avenue.

History & Key Milestones: The original scope for this project was included in the Main Street/Williamsburg Avenue Intersection Improvement project. Due to budget constraints, the estimated costs of this phase of the project is being requested as a separate budget request.

Funding Source(s): G.O. Bonds, Revenue Sharing; FY 2024 Allocation - G.O. Bonds (\$396K), Revenue Sharing (\$396K)

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 792,000 | 500,000 | _ | _ | _ | 1,292,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | _ | 400,000 | _ | _ | _ | 400,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | 792,000 | 100,000 | _ | _ | _ | 892,000 |
| | | OPERATING I | IMPACT (AMOI | JNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: Operating funds requested in future years.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN 100,000 |
| Total Project Cost | 1,292,000 | ACQUISITION – |
| Prior Year Appropriation | _ | SITE IMPROVEMENT — |
| Prior Year Available | _ | CONSTRUCTION 692,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 792,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT — |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 500,000 | OTHER - |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL 792,000 |

RICHMOND FIBER OPTIC NETWORK SYSTEM



Category: Transportation - G.O. Bonds Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department: Public Works **Award #:** 500420

Location: Citywide Project #: 101848/104408

Description & Scope: Provide funding to implement a city-owned fiber optic network. This fiber optic network system project will create a city-wide fiber optic cable infrastructure that can be used to advance many technology initiatives. A fiber optic network for internal city use is an essential next step in technological data needed for government service. Fiber optics offers unlimited capacity, long life, and superior resilience to downtime. In addition to supporting City buildings, the system will be used to support fire station alerting, cameras, next generation 9-1-1, and the next generation radio system.

History & Key Milestones: Several city-occupied buildings have been connected to this fiber optic network system, including City Hall, the Main Library, and the Fire Department Headquarters.

Funding Source(s): G.O. Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | | | | | | | TOTAL FY |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | 2024 - 2028 |
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 750,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,250,000 | 1,500,000 | 2,000,000 | 6,500,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| CHANGE | _ | 750,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,250,000 | 1,500,000 | 2,000,000 | 6,500,000 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMOI | JNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION:

A decrease is expected in leased data service costs. However, some additional costs for Misc. Utility markings, repairs and maintenance of the network will be required.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | 75,000 |
| Total Project Cost | 8,125,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 1,625,000 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 111,019 | CONSTRUCTION | 600,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 750,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 5,750,000 | OTHER | 75,000 |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 750,000 |

RICHMOND-HENRICO TURNPIKE IMPROVEMENTS



Category: Transportation - G.O. Bonds Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:NewLocation:6th DistrictProject #:New

Description & Scope: Provide funding for safety improvements to Richmond-Henrico Turnpike, including roadway widening, pavement reconstruction, pavement markings and the installation of guardrail along Richmond-Henrico Turnpike from Fourqurean Drive to Dove Street.

History & Key Milestones: Richmond-Henrico Turnpike is a two-lane road with minimal shoulders. There is a deep wooded ravine adjacent to the roadway that is a hazard in its current condition. Currently, there is no guardrail between Fourqurean Drive and Dove Street, no adequate pavement structure, and the pavement surface has deteriorated due to its old age.

Funding Source(s): G.O. Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 | | |
|-----------------|---|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|--|--|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | _ | _ | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | _ | 2,000,000 | | |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| CHANGE | _ | _ | _ | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | _ | 2,000,000 | | |
| | OPERATING IMPACT (AMOUNT & EXPLANATION) | | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 | | |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 2,000,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | _ | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | _ | CONSTRUCTION | _ |
| FY 2024 Proposed | _ | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 2,000,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | _ |

SAFETY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM CONTINGENCY ACCOUNT



Category: Transportation - G.O. Bonds Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:500421Location:CitywideProject #:Multiple

Description & Scope: Provide funding for a contingency account for Vision Zero transportation safety improvement projects that have been awarded by the Virginia Department of Transportation (VDOT) to the City of Richmond.

History & Key Milestones: This award has provided contingency funds for more than a decade in order to meet needs. Funds shown under "Prior Year Available" are currently encumbered to implement existing safety projects. As grant applications are assembled, only conceptual sketches are done because there is no guarantee for funding at that time. As grants are approved, detailed engineering is done, when oftentimes additional discoveries are made where additional funds are needed to complete the project to design standards.

Funding Source(s): G.O. Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------|--|--|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 350,000 | | |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 75,000 | 62,000 | 64,000 | 66,000 | 70,000 | _ | 262,000 | | |
| CHANGE | _ | 8,000 | 6,000 | 4,000 | _ | 70,000 | 88,000 | | |
| OPERATING IMPACT (AMOUNT & EXPLANATION) | | | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 | | |

EXPLANATION: N/A

AMOUNT

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|--------------------------|---------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 979,406 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 629,406 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 195,443 | CONSTRUCTION | _ |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 70,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 280,000 | OTHER | 70,000 |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 70,000 |

SEMMES AVENUE, FOREST HILL AVENUE, & DUNDEE AVENUE PEDESTRIAN SAFETY ENHANCEMENTS



Category: Transportation - G.O. Bonds Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department: Public Works Award #: 500950/500951

Location: Citywide **Project #:** 106419

Description & Scope: Provide funding for pedestrian safety and operational improvements within the existing school zone at the intersection of Semmes Avenue, Forest Hill Avenue, and Dundee Avenue.

History & Key Milestones: This project includes two phases. Phase I is the construction of a new traffic control signal that relies on Phase II scope of reconnecting traffic from westbound Forest Hill Avenue to northbound 34th Street.

Funding Source(s): G.O. Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 750,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 750,000 | | | |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| CHANGE | _ | 750,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 750,000 | | | |
| | OPERATING IMPACT (AMOUNT & EXPLANATION) | | | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 | | | |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 1,550,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 800,000 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 617,056 | CONSTRUCTION | 750,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 750,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | _ | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 750,000 |

STREET LIGHTING - GENERAL



Category:Transportation - G.O. BondsPriority Area:Public Safety, Health, & WellnessDepartment:Public WorksAward #:500087/500088/500089/500659

Location: Citywide Project #: Multiple

Description & Scope: Provide funding for installation of new street lights at various locations based on requests of citizens, the Police Department, and the Department of Public Works Traffic Engineering Division. This project also provides for an upgrade to the electric distribution system, upgrades to four electric sub-stations, and ancillary electric work required due to CIP projects undertaken by other departments within the City of Richmond.

History & Key Milestones: Prior funds for system upgrades for a phased upgrade program accumulated over time have been decreased. This funding is still required to facilitate the electric infrastructure upgrade program. The FY 2016 appropriation included \$25,000 to install street lights along the 200 block of West Leigh Street from Judah Street to St. Peter Street. The FY 2018 funding included funding for the Adams Park Community.

Funding Source(s): G.O. Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 1,500,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | _ | 1,200,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMOL | JNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: The total cost of street lighting is a General Fund expenditure.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------|---------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 37,662,390 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 36,162,390 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 7,541,176 | CONSTRUCTION | 300,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 300,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 1,200,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 300,000 |

STREET LIGHTING - LED CONVERSION



Category: Transportation - G.O. Bonds Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:500884Location:CitywideProject #:Multiple

Description & Scope: Provide funding for street lighting projects including the installation of LED street lights based on a transition to newer lighting technology, and conversion of current street lighting to LED street lights.

History & Key Milestones: The Department of Public Utilities (DPU) participated in a LED pilot program assisted by experts from Virginia Tech Transportation Institute, securing assistance with analysis of the selected LED lighting components under evaluation, cost-benefit impacts and to help establish LED standards for the City. The LED project has completed its pilot phase, which was funded via prior O&M funds that were allocated for LED technology testing and evaluation. As of FY 2019 - 2020, the LED Pilot program has transitioned to a system phased conversion from HPFS to LED lighting via the standards, technology and lighting level ranges developed during the pilot phase.

Funding Source(s): G.O. Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 4,000,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | _ | 3,200,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 800,000 | 800,000 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMOL | JNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

The total cost of street lighting is a General Fund expenditure. Potential decrease possible in street lighting bill EXPLANATION: as a result of conversion..

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | A | MOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 8,720,203 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 4,720,203 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | (409,600) | CONSTRUCTION 8 | 00,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 800,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 3,200,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL 8 | 00,000 |

WESTHAMPTON AREA IMPROVEMENTS - PHASE III



Category: Transportation - G.O. Bonds Priority Area: Public Safety, Health, & Wellness

Department:Public WorksAward #:NewLocation:1st DistrictProject #:New

Description & Scope: Provide funding for installation of streetscape amenities along the Grove Avenue and Patterson Avenue corridors. The project includes installation of sidewalk, handicap ramps, and streetlights and pavement markings, and street furniture. The project will be completed in three phases. This request is for Phase III on North side of Patterson Avenue from Granite Avenue to Seneca Road.

History & Key Milestones: Department of Planning and Development Review completed a neighborhood plan, which included a rezoning component. Once final rezoning is agreed to and adopted by Council, streetscape projects will be identified and implemented, including traffic assessment (of which existing conditions has been completed). Phase I was completed in Fall 2018 on Patterson Avenue from Libbie Avenue to Granite Avenue. Phase II was completed in November 2022 on Patterson Avenue from Granite Avenue to Seneca Road.

Funding Source(s): G.O. Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | _ | 200,000 | _ | _ | _ | 200,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| CHANGE | _ | _ | 200,000 | _ | _ | _ | 200,000 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMOL | JNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: Routine maintenance costs are expected in the future years after construction is completed.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------------------|--------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 200,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | _ | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | _ | CONSTRUCTION | _ |
| FY 2024 Proposed | _ | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 200,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | _ |



CAPITAL VEHICLE & EQUIPMENT

VEHICLE REPLACEMENT



Category: Capital Vehicle & Equipment Priority Area: Efficient & High-Quality Service Delivery

Department: Public Works **Award #:** 500136/500164/500557

Location: Citywide Project #: 100801

Description & Scope: Provide funding for the purchase of replacement vehicles and equipment used to provide services throughout the city. The city's fleet consists of approximately 2100 vehicles and pieces of equipment. For a funding breakdown of this project, please see the next page.

History & Key Milestones: The goal of the fleet replacement program is to strike a balance of minimizing replacement cost versus maintenance and fuel cost.

Funding Source(s): Pay-as-you-Go

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 10,000,000 | 13,611,619 | 15,627,533 | 12,586,976 | 10,566,024 | 62,392,152 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 10,000,000 | 12,000,000 | 10,500,000 | 10,000,000 | 12,000,000 | _ | 44,500,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | (2,000,000) | 3,111,619 | 5,627,533 | 586,976 | 10,566,024 | 17,892,152 |
| | | OPERATING I | MPACT (AMO | JNT & EXPLANA | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: The replacement of older vehicles will reduce operation and maintenance expenses.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 128,142,598 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 65,750,446 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 18,222,509 | CONSTRUCTION | _ |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 10,000,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 52,392,152 | OTHER | 10,000,000 |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 10,000,000 |

VEHICLE REPLACEMENT PROJECT OVERVIEW

The following table lists the distribution of Fleet funding through the Vehicle Replacement Project in Fiscal Year 2024:

| | , |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Department | Item |
| Richmond Fire Department | 4 Apparatus |
| Richmond Police Department | 52 Patrol Vehicles |
| DPW - Refuse | 9 Refuse trucks |





EDUCATION

FOX ELEMENTARY SCHOOL



Category: Education Priority Area: Adult & Youth Education

Department:Richmond Public SchoolsAward #:NewLocation:CitywideProject #:New

Description & Scope: Renovate, or replace William Fox Elementary School, located at 2300 Hanover Avenue. Support is provided to address a funding gap between the estimated construction costs and expected reimbursement from non-city sources.

History & Key Milestones: On February 11, 2022, Fox Elementary was severely damaged by fire and the 111-year old building requires renovation and rehabilitation.

Funding Source(s): Pay-as-you-Go

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 | | |
|---|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------|--|--|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 15,000,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 15,000,000 | | |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| CHANGE | _ | 15,000,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 15,000,000 | | |
| OPERATING IMPACT (AMOUNT & EXPLANATION) | | | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 | | |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUT | ION |
|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | 1,500,000 |
| Total Project Cost | 15,000,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | _ | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | _ | CONSTRUCTION | 12,000,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 15,000,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | 1,500,000 |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | _ | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 15,000,000 |

SCHOOL CAPITAL MAINTENANCE



Category:EducationPriority Area:Adult & Youth EducationDepartment:Richmond Public SchoolsAward #:500492/500840Location:CitywideProject #:102335/102339

Description & Scope: Provide funding for maintenance of Richmond Public Schools facilities, such as roof and boiler replacements, and electrical upgrades.

History & Key Milestones: This project has provided numerous improvements to buildings and facilities throughout the school system, including, but not limited to: roof repairs and replacements, boilers, chillers, cooling tower repairs and replacements, HVAC repairs and replacements and electrical modifications to enable the buildings to support changing information technology infrastructure.

Funding Source(s): G.O. Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 2,500,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 2,500,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | _ | 10,000,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | _ | (2,500,000) | (2,500,000) | (2,500,000) | _ | (7,500,000) |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMOL | JNT & EXPLANA | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 130,396,931 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 127,896,931 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 812,006 | CONSTRUCTION | 2,500,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 2,500,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | _ | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 2,500,000 |

SCHOOL MODERNIZATION



Category: Education Priority Area: Adult & Youth Education

Department:Richmond Public SchoolsAward #:NewLocation:CitywideProject #:New

Description & Scope: Provide funding for construction of new schools within the city. The FY 2024 allocation provides funding to construct a new George Wythe High School to replace the existing building located at 4314 Crutchfield Street on the city's southside.

History & Key Milestones: This is a new project. According to City Charter § 6.15:3, the mayor shall "present a fully funded plan to modernize the city's K-12 educational infrastructure consistent with national standards..." that did not involve raising taxes or alternatively, declare that such a plan is not feasible. Richmond Public Schools has identified \$800 Million of capital funding needs over 20 years, which serves as the basis for the adopted Richmond Public School Capital Funding Plan. This capital project successfully provides \$800 million of school capital investment over 20 years.

Funding Source(s): G.O. Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 200,000,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 200,000,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | 200,000,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 200,000,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMC | UNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | NC |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 200,000,000 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | _ | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | _ | CONSTRUCTION | 200,000,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 200,000,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | _ | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 200,000,000 |

UTILITIES

GAS UTILITY NEW BUSINESS



Category: Utilities Priority Area: Efficient & High-Quality Service Delivery

Department: Public Utilities **Award #:** 500002/22/24/26/28/316

Location: Citywide Project #: Various

Description & Scope: Provide funding for the ongoing installation of new gas mains, services, meters, and regulators to serve new customers in the City of Richmond and the counties of Chesterfield, Hanover, and Henrico. It is estimated that 10,560 feet of new mains and 1,100 new services will be installed in FY 2024. For each request to provide gas service, a determination is made whether the project provides a positive return to the gas utility.

History & Key Milestones: This project has been funded throughout the years to provide service to new customers.

Funding Source(s): User Fees, Revenue Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 | | | |
|-----------------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 2,500,000 | | | |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | _ | 2,000,000 | | | |
| CHANGE | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 500,000 | 500,000 | | | |
| | OPERATING IMPACT (AMOUNT & EXPLANATION) | | | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 | | | |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | |

EXPLANATION: The funds requested for these projects will result in a net increase to Gas Utility's net revenues. No impact on the general fund.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 336,175,207 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 333,675,207 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 61,125,763 | CONSTRUCTION | 500,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 500,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 2,000,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 500,000 |

GAS UTILITY SYSTEM REPLACEMENT



Category:UtilitiesPriority Area:Efficient & High-Quality Service DeliveryDepartment:Public UtilitiesAward #:500001/44/45/47/48/49/50/655

Location: Citywide Project #: Various

Description & Scope: Provide funding for the replacement of gas mains, services, meters, and regulators. The primary projects Included in this program are replacement of old gas mains, replacement or renewal of old gas services and response to water infiltration. Also, included are ancillary projects to renew or replace mains in conjunction with projects being done by other City agencies or the State. The Utility is estimated to replace approximately 100,000 feet of main and approximately 2,000 services in FY 2024. This project also allows for the purchase of replacement vehicles and equipment used to provide services throughout the Department of Public Utilities' Gas Utility service territory.

History & Key Milestones: A federal USDOT mandate requires the City to replace all our cast iron gas mains and we are in the 21st year of a 40 year project to complete that task. New federal regulations requiring Distribution Integrity Management programs were effective on August 2, 2011.

Funding Source(s): User Fees, Revenue Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 21,740,000 | 20,515,000 | 20,515,000 | 20,515,000 | 19,302,000 | 102,587,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 19,277,000 | 19,373,000 | 20,306,000 | 21,301,000 | 21,585,000 | _ | 82,565,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | 2,367,000 | 209,000 | (786,000) | (1,070,000) | 19,302,000 | 20,022,000 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMO | JNT & EXPLANA | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: The funds requested for these projects will reduce gas losses and help prevent increases in gas maintenance costs. No impact on the general fund.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTIO | N |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 591,117,319 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 488,530,319 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 74,243,457 | CONSTRUCTION | 21,740,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 21,740,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 80,847,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 21,740,000 |

STORMWATER FACILITIES IMPROVEMENTS



Category:UtilitiesPriority Area:Efficient & High-Quality Service DeliveryDepartment:Public UtilitiesAward #:500084/500085/500086/5000658Location:CitywideProject #:Various

Description & Scope: Provide funding for citywide rehabilitation and upgrade of stormwater sewers and associated facilities, inspection and replacement programs, miscellaneous stormwater extensions, and emergency replacements. This project also allows for the purchase of replacement vehicles and equipment used to provide services throughout the Department of Public Utilities' Stormwater Utility service territory.

History & Key Milestones: This project has been funded to rehabilitate and/or replace drainage structures, ditches and culverts throughout the city. Development and use of "Green" technology has proven to be a positive step toward the reduction of untreated urban runoff into the City's rivers and streams. A proactive approach is being taken to meet federal, state and local regulations.

Funding Source(s): User Fees, Revenue Bonds

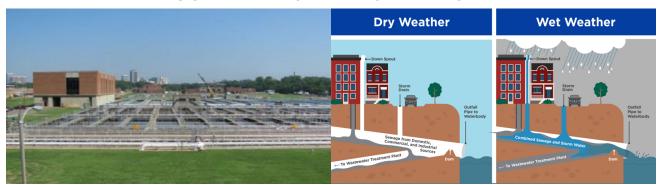
FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 27,555,000 | 35,890,000 | 27,885,000 | 3,680,000 | 180,000 | 95,190,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 23,900,000 | 15,555,000 | 12,005,000 | 9,885,000 | 4,180,000 | _ | 41,625,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | 12,000,000 | 23,885,000 | 18,000,000 | (500,000) | 180,000 | 53,565,000 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMO | JNT & EXPLANA | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: N/A

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTIO | N |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 237,513,945 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 142,323,945 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 65,223,116 | CONSTRUCTION | 27,555,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 27,555,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 67,635,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 27,555,000 |

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW



Category: Utilities Priority Area: Efficient & High-Quality Service Delivery

Department:Public UtilitiesAward #:500081Location:CitywideProject #:Various

Description & Scope: Provide funding for implementation of the City of Richmond's Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) Plan. The program includes design, engineering and construction of CSO conveyance facilities on the north and south sides of the James River, increases the wet weather treatment capacity at the Wastewater Treatment Plant, expansion of the Shockoe Retention Basin, and other smaller CSO control projects. In addition, this project included \$22.7 million for the Canal Redevelopment Project.

History & Key Milestones: As part of its VPDES Permit, CSO Special Order by Consent and the Regional Water Quality Management Plan (208 Plan), the City of Richmond is required to develop and implement a plan to control CSO discharges and meet Virginia water quality standards, as well as an ongoing CSO monitoring program and financial status review. The city completed Phase 1 of the CSO Control Program in the 1990s. Phase 2 was completed in 2003. The first set of Phase 3 CSO projects began in 2007 and will be continuing over the next 20 plus years.

Funding Source(s): User Fees, Revenue Bonds

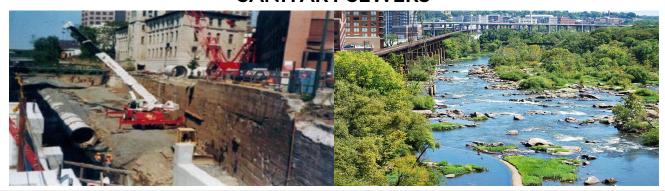
FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 97,706,000 | 7,000,000 | 7,000,000 | 3,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 119,706,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 55,961,000 | 5,050,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | _ | 11,050,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | 92,656,000 | 5,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 108,656,000 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMOI | JNT & EXPLAN | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: The funds requested in this project are necessary to reduce maintenance costs and extend the life of the assets. No impact on the general fund.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | ON |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 493,138,760 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 373,432,760 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 132,327,162 | CONSTRUCTION | 55,961,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 97,706,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 22,000,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 55,961,000 |

SANITARY SEWERS



Category: Utilities Priority Area: Efficient & High-Quality Service Delivery

Department: Public Utilities Award #: 500082/500083/500123

Location: Citywide Project #: Various

Description & Scope: Provide funding for rehabilitation and upgrade of sanitary sewers, inspection and replacement programs, miscellaneous sewer extensions, and emergency replacements. This project includes the Shockoe Bottom Drainage Projects (SBD 1-7) and the Battery Park Drainage Project. Also included are ancillary projects to renew or replace sewers in conjunction with projects being done by other City agencies or the State.

History & Key Milestones: This project has been funded continuously over an extended period of time. Up until 2005, the annual sewer rehabilitation budget was about \$4.0 million per year, only covering emergency needs. Since then, this program has taken a more proactive role to rehabilitate sanitary sewers for an additional 50-100 years of life expectancy.

Funding Source(s): User Fees, Revenue Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 | | |
|-----------------|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 61,350,000 | 55,262,000 | 56,330,000 | 55,570,000 | 52,800,000 | 281,312,000 | | |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 42,337,000 | 58,144,000 | 48,942,000 | 43,952,000 | 43,322,000 | _ | 194,360,000 | | |
| CHANGE | _ | 3,206,000 | 6,320,000 | 12,378,000 | 12,248,000 | 52,800,000 | 86,952,000 | | |
| | OPERATING IMPACT (AMOUNT & EXPLANATION) | | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 | | |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |

EXPLANATION: The funds requested in this project are necessary to reduce maintenance costs and extend the life of the assets. No impact on the general fund.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 812,154,574 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 530,842,574 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 186,728,081 | CONSTRUCTION | 61,350,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 61,350,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 219,962,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 61,350,000 |

WASTEWATER TREATMENT



Category: Utilities Priority Area: Efficient & High-Quality Service Delivery

Department: Public Utilities **Award #:** 500080/500657

Location: Citywide Project #: Various

Description & Scope: Provide funding for the upgrading of equipment and process control systems at the Wastewater Treatment Plant to improve the operational processes of the Wastewater Treatment Plant. The wastewater system serves approximately 62,000 customers in the City, Henrico, northern Chesterfield, and Goochland counties. This project also allows for the purchase of replacement vehicles and equipment used to provide services throughout the Department of Public Utilities' Wastewater Utility service territory.

History & Key Milestones: This project has been funded continuously to replace systems have reached or surpassed their useful service lives and to maintain compliance with water quality regulations. In 2009, construction began on a \$148 million series of projects to upgrade the treatment plant to remove more nitrogen and phosphorus pollutants as part of the Chesapeake Bay Restoration Program.

Funding Source(s): User Fees, Revenue Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | | | | | | | TOTAL FY | | |
|-----------------|---|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--|--|
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | 2024 - 2028 | | |
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 37,081,000 | 23,749,000 | 20,724,000 | 5,792,000 | 2,000,000 | 89,346,000 | | |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 28,575,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | _ | 8,000,000 | | |
| CHANGE | _ | 35,081,000 | 21,749,000 | 18,724,000 | 3,792,000 | 2,000,000 | 81,346,000 | | |
| | OPERATING IMPACT (AMOUNT & EXPLANATION) | | | | | | | | |
| | EV 2022 | EV 0004 | FV 2025 | EV 2027 | EV 2027 | EV 2020 | TOTAL FY | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | 2024 - 2028 | | |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |

EXPLANATION: The funds requested in this project are necessary to reduce maintenance costs and extend the life of the assets. No impact on the general fund.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 371,012,499 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 281,666,499 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 101,866,443 | CONSTRUCTION | 37,081,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 37,081,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 52,265,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 37,081,000 |

WATER PLANT & PUMPING IMPROVEMENTS



Category: Utilities Priority Area: Efficient & High-Quality Service Delivery

Department: Public Utilities **Award #:** 500074/76/105/106

Location: Citywide Project #: Various

Description & Scope: Provide funding to replace systems that have reached or surpassed their useful service lives, maintain compliance with new drinking water quality regulations, and to meet county wholesale water contract capacity requirements.

History & Key Milestones: A comprehensive study of the City of Richmond's water purification plant and pumping system indicated that substantial improvements were needed to meet projected water demand and to comply with the requirements of the Safe Drinking Water Act and State Health Department regulations. The program for accomplishing these improvements began in the mid-1970s. The plant's present certified capacity is 132 million gallons per day (MGD).

Funding Source(s): User Fees, Revenue Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 56,587,000 | 3,462,000 | 1,540,000 | 1,211,000 | 2,322,000 | 65,122,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 26,362,000 | 7,286,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | _ | 13,286,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | 49,301,000 | 1,462,000 | (460,000) | (789,000) | 2,322,000 | 51,836,000 |
| | | OPERATING I | IMPACT (AMOI | JNT & EXPLANA | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: The funds requested in this project are necessary to reduce maintenance costs and extend the life of the assets. No impact on the general fund.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTION | |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 525,376,175 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 460,254,175 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 197,682,239 | CONSTRUCTION | 56,587,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 56,587,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 8,535,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 56,587,000 |

WATER TRANSMISSION MAIN IMPROVEMENTS



 Category:
 Utilities

 Priority Area:
 Efficient & High-Quality Service Delivery

Department: Public Utilities **Award #:** 500065-500069/500071/500073

Location: Citywide Project #: Various

Description & Scope: Provide funding for construction of water transmission mains and tanks to provide service to the City of Richmond as well as Henrico, Hanover, and Chesterfield Counties, maximizing use of the city's water purification plant. All projects undertaken for the exclusive benefit of Henrico, Hanover, and Chesterfield Counties are funded 100 percent by each county, effectively lowering the cost of service for all customers of the water utility.

History & Key Milestones: Past projects included new transmission mains to facilitate increased water sales to Henrico, Chesterfield, and Hanover Counties, and in FY 2012, the Hioaks Elevated Water Tank in the southwestern portion of the City was completed. In FY 2013, DPU completed the replacement of a large section of the 36" Korah 3 transmission main in the Kanawha Canal.

Funding Source(s): User Fees, Revenue Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | | | | | | | TOTAL FY | | |
|-----------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|--|--|
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | 2024 - 2028 | | |
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 3,050,000 | 2,649,000 | 3,907,000 | 9,613,000 | 6,824,000 | 26,043,000 | | |
| FY 2023 Adopted | _ | 1,141,000 | 2,577,000 | 1,901,000 | 3,142,000 | 2,617,000 | 11,378,000 | | |
| CHANGE | _ | 1,909,000 | 72,000 | 2,006,000 | 6,471,000 | 4,207,000 | 14,665,000 | | |
| | OPERATING IMPACT (AMOUNT & EXPLANATION) | | | | | | | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 | | |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |

EXPLANATION:

The funds requested in this project are necessary to reduce maintenance costs and extend the life of the assets. No impact on the general fund.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBU | JTION |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 158,639,169 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 132,596,169 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 63,173,660 | CONSTRUCTION | 3,050,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 3,050,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 22,993,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 3,050,000 |

WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS



Category:UtilitiesPriority Area:Efficient & High-Quality Service DeliveryDepartment:Public UtilitiesAward #:500052/59/60/61/62/63/64/656

Location: Citywide Project #: Various

Description & Scope: Provide funding for installation of water mains to serve new customers and meter programs for the rehabilitation of existing water mains and services. It is estimated to replace 58,000 feet of main and 300 to 500 services in FY 2023. Also included are ancillary projects to renew or replace mains in conjunction with projects being done by other City of Richmond agencies or the State. This project also allows for the purchase of replacement vehicles and equipment used to provide services throughout the Department of Public Utilities' Water Utility service territory.

History & Key Milestones: This project has been funded continuously over an historical period of time, but only to the extent to be reactive to emergency situations. However, recent funding has been on a more proactive basis as many of the water mains have reached or surpassed their useful lives.

Funding Source(s): User Fees, Revenue Bonds

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|
| FY 2024 Adopted | _ | 26,742,000 | 22,970,000 | 23,384,000 | 23,807,000 | 24,236,000 | 121,139,000 |
| FY 2023 Adopted | 20,173,000 | 19,162,000 | 19,367,000 | 19,708,000 | 19,731,000 | _ | 77,968,000 |
| CHANGE | _ | 7,580,000 | 3,603,000 | 3,676,000 | 4,076,000 | 24,236,000 | 43,171,000 |
| | | OPERATING | IMPACT (AMOI | JNT & EXPLANA | ATION) | | |
| | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL FY 2024 - 2028 |
| AMOUNT | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

EXPLANATION: The funds requested in this project are necessary to reduce maintenance costs and extend the life of the assets. No impact on the general fund.

| | | FY 2024 BUDGET DISTRIBUTIO | N |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------|
| | | | AMOUNT |
| | | PLANNING/DESIGN | _ |
| Total Project Cost | 444,657,107 | ACQUISITION | _ |
| Prior Year Appropriation | 323,518,107 | SITE IMPROVEMENT | _ |
| Prior Year Available | 56,468,104 | CONSTRUCTION | 26,742,000 |
| FY 2024 Proposed | 26,742,000 | FURNITURE/FIXTURES/EQUIPMENT | _ |
| FY 2025 - 2028 Planned | 94,397,000 | OTHER | _ |
| Remaining Need | _ | TOTAL | 26,742,000 |

ACTIVE PROJECTS

ACTIVE PROJECTS OVERVIEW

Active projects are classified as ongoing capital projects that have been funded in previous Capital Improvement Plans, but are not receiving any new funding in the current 5-year CIP plan. For example, if \$1,000,000 was awarded to a Community Center Renovation project in the FY 2023-2027 CIP, but it did not receive funding in the FY 2024-2028 CIP, then it would be considered an active project. In most instances, these projects have either received the full amount of funding necessary to complete the project, or are unable to be funded in the current plan due to limited debt capacity.

HIGHLIGHTED ACTIVE PROJECTS

Broad Street Streetscape - Design and construction of streetscape Improvements such as ornamental lights, brick sidewalks, landscaping, and other amenities on Broad Street from Laurel Street to Hamilton Street.



Replacement of Fire Station 12 - Replacement of the current 110-year old Fire Station 12, located on 2223 West Cary Street with a new station (rendering below).



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ACTIVE PROJECTS LISTING

The city continues to report on the status of its active projects until construction has been completed, through both the *Active Projects* section of the CIP document, as well as our quarterly CIP report to the Richmond City Council. The table provides a full, comprehensive listing of all CIP projects classified as active, with the following information provided:

- **Project Name** name of the CIP project
- Award/Project Numbers award and project number assigned to the project in the city's financial database for accounting and billing purposes. Award numbers are displayed in bold.
- Category category of the project (note that projects are organized by category, according to the categories listed in previous year CIP documents City Facilities, Culture & Recreation, Economic & Community Development, Education, Transportation, City Equipment & Other Infrastructure, and Utilities.)
- **Description** brief description of the scope of work for the project
- Total Project Cost total cost of the project
- Prior Year Appropriation total amount of funding allocated over the life of the project (life-to-date appropriations)
- Prior Year Available total amount of funding currently available for the project (life-to-date appropriations minus life-to-date expenditures)

| | Active Projects - FY 2024 - 2028 Adopted Capital Improvement Plan | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Project Name | Award/Project #'s | Category | Description | Total Project Cost | Prior Year Appropriation | Prior Year Available | |
| 6 th District Street Paving, Sidewalks, & Green Space | 500849/NA | Transportation | Street paving, sidewalk installation/repair, traffic calming measures, engineering/design of park land and green space in the 6th district. | 275,744 | 275,744 | 275,744 | |
| 730 Building | 500841 /105868/ 105866/105806 | City Facilities | Improvements to maintain the function and operational efficiency of the City-owned Theatre Row Building (aka the 730 Building), located at 730 East Broad Street. | 1,135,356 | 1,135,356 | 18,549 | |
| 730 Building - DJS/ ADC Renovations | 501083 /107380 | City Facilities | Renovations of the 730 Building for use by the Department of Justice Services and the Adult Drug Court. | 673,750 | 673,750 | 11,482 | |
| 800 MHz Radio System Update & Equipment Replacement | 500250/501017/ 100221 | Public Safety | Upgrade and replace wireless communications equipment that will address the City's public safety communication needs. | 40,133,872 | 40,133,872 | 17,494,530 | |
| Belvidere Street Gateway - Phase IV | 500850/500851 /105923 | Transportation | Improves pedestrian access and safety along Belvidere Street at the intersections with Rowe Street, Idlewood Avenue, and Spring Street. | 718,000 | 718,000 | 593,652 | |
| Bike Parking (Racks) | 500435 /101939 | Transportation | Provides secure and properly located bike parking throughout the city where demand currently exists. | 225,000 | 225,000 | 61,649 | |

| | Act | tive Projects - FY 20 | 24 - 2028 Adopted Ca | pital Improvement P | lan | |
|--|--|--|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Project Name | Award/Project #'s | Category | Description | Total Project Cost | Prior Year Appropriation | Prior Year Available |
| Biotech Research Park Roadway Improvements | 500322/500326/ 100572/100931/ 101520 | Transportation | Street, traffic, and streetscape improvements related to the Biotechnology Research Park. | 4,399,000 | 4,399,000 | 1,233,468 |
| Blanton Avenue, Garrett Street, and Park Drive Pedestrian & Vehicular Safety Improvements | 501169 | Transportation (G.O. Bonds) | Improve intersection geometrics, replace impervious asphalt with green infrastructure, and provide positive guidance for motor vehicles and bicycles traveling through the intersection. | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Broad Street Streetscape Project | 500746 /104858 | Transportation | Design and construction of streetscape Improvements such as ornamental lights, brick sidewalks, landscaping and other amenities on Broad Street from Laurel Street to Hamilton Street. | 6,021,483 | 6,021,483 | 2,574,194 |
| Brookland Park Boulevard Parking | 20404000/14 | | Acquisition and improvement of vacant lots to be used as a fenced surface parking lot that will accommodate 5 to 6 angled (45 degree) parking spaces to be used by business owners in the | 450,000 | 450,000 | 150,000 |
| Capital Planning Program | 501183 /108075/108076/108077 | Transportation Capital Planning Program | corridor. Advanced planning and design of high priority projects for potential future funding. | 150,000 | 150,000 | 150,000 9,021,363 |
| Chimborazo Park Sidewalk Installation | 500915/NA | Transportation | Installation of a sidewalk, accessible ramps and pedestrian safety curb extensions on the on the south side of East Broad Street from N. 32nd to N. 34th Streets. | 250,000 | 250,000 | 247,927 |
| Church Hill Teen Development Center | 500404/101764 | Culture & Recreation | Planning and design of a youth development center in the Church Hill area. | 538,287 | 538,287 | 538,287 |
| City Bike Share Phase II Deployment | 500622/500623/ 104030 | Transportation | Expansion of the City's bike share system from 220 bikes and 20 stations to 440 bikes and 40 stations citywide. | 3,280,000 | 3,280,000 | 159,131 |

| Active Projects - FY 2024 - 2028 Adopted Capital Improvement Plan | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Project Name | Award /Project #'s | Category | Description | Total Project Cost | Prior Year Appropriation | Prior Year Available |
| | | | Improvements and renovations to maintain the function and operational efficiency of City Hall; including life safety upgrades, energy conservation retrofits, building envelope and weatherization upgrades, ADA upgrades, mechanical, electrical, plumbing and structural | | | |
| City Hall | 500776 /105129 | City Facilities | upgrades. | 4,486,750 | 4,486,750 | 1,737,363 |
| City Hall Renovations Project | 500438/Multiple | City Facilities | Design, construction and related project costs for office space renovations/ relocations throughout City Hall. | 5,058,085 | 5,058,085 | (231,185 |
| City Hall Rooms 101 & 103 | 500438/Multiple | City Facilities | Completion of renovations to rooms 101 and 103 in City Hall | 750,000 | 750,000 | 714,552 |
| City Hall Security Enhancements | 501036 /107077 | City Facilities | Security renovations, the installation of additional cameras, access control card readers, active shooter systems, vehicle intrusion barriers, and ballistic/blast resistant exterior and interiors that will improve security for employees and citizens. | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 248,548 |
| Citywide Traffic Calming Measures | 500361 /100629 | Transportation | Installation of traffic calming measures (e.g. residential calming circles, pedestrian safety curb extensions, speed cushions, splitters and raised crosswalks) to reduce speeding traffic and improve pedestrian and bicycle safety and connectivity on certain neighborhood streets. | 5,222,709 | 5,222,709 | (519,93) |
| Citywide | 100027 | Economic & | Installation of new citywide wayfinding signage to promote and enhance the visitor | 3,222,707 | 5,222,707 | (317,70) |
| Wayfinding Signage | 500323 /101519 | Community Development | and tourism experience. | 1,695,000 | 1,695,000 | (49,81 |

ACTIVE PROJECTS

| Project Name | | Active Projects - FY 2024 - 2028 Adopted Capital Improvement Plan | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| | Award/Project #'s | Category | Description | Total Project Cost | Prior Year Appropriation | Prior Year Available | | | |
| | 500916/501030 / 106390 | Culture & Recreation | Upgrades and improvements to Powhatan Community Center in the City's 7 th district. | 8,300,000 | 1,000,000 | 61,217 | | | |
| Community Center Enhancements FY21 - Hotchkiss | 501038 /107068 | Culture & Recreation | Improvements include replacement and repair of plumbing fixtures throughout, replacement of the gymnasium and weight room HVAC systems, as well as other structural and safety repairs. | 1,075,000 | 1,075,000 | 919,103 | | | |
| | 500473/500491/ 500948/102186 | Transportation (Fed/State/ Regional) | Design and construction to extend Deepwater Terminal Road 0.69 miles north to Goodes Street. | 5,163,000 | 5,163,000 | 4,782,248 | | | |
| Diamond Maintenance | 501158 /104276 | City Facilities | Renovations to the Diamond Baseball Stadium. | 5,300,000 | 5,300,000 | 3,492,908 | | | |
| DSS Marshall Plaza | 501091/NA | City Facilities | Renovation of the Marshall Plaza Building located at 900 East Marshall Street for use by the Department of Social Services. | 3,607,410 | 3,607,410 | 3,570,927 | | | |
| East District | 500700 /104579 | , Public Safety | Life safety upgrades, energy conservation retrofits, building envelope and weatherization upgrades, ADA upgrades, mechanical, electrical, plumbing and structural upgrades to prolong the useful life of the East District Initiative building and building systems. | 825,000 | 343,000 | 13,778 | | | |
| East District Park | 500755 /104967 | Culture & Recreation | Improvements to existing Parks and Recreation facilities in the East District, including sports court resurfacing, installation of play and fitness equipment, construction of shelters and providing benches, trash cans and other amenities. | 1,918,600 | 1,918,600 | 331,571 | | | |

| | Ac | tive Projects - FY 20 | 24 - 2028 Adopted Ca | apital Improvement P | lan | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Project Name | Award/Project #'s | Category | Description | Total Project Cost | Prior Year Appropriation | Prior Year Available |
| Fire Station Building Maintenance | 500777 /Multiple | Public Safety | Improvements to maintain the function and operational efficiency of the City's Fire Stations, including life/safety upgrades, energy conservation retrofits, building envelope upgrades, mechanical, electrical, and plumbing system upgrades to prolong the useful life of the building and building systems. | 2,908,232 | 2,908,232 | 872,190 |
| Fire Station Renovations | 500272/500555/ Multiple | Public Safety | Remodeling and renovating fire stations throughout the city, in order to address code compliance issues related to gender and privacy requirements, as well as maintain the function and operational efficiency of the buildings and systems. | 16,200,000 | 8,789,989 | (181,383) |
| Gillies Creek Greenway | 500929/500930/ 106484 | Transportation | Construction of a 10 foot shared use path parallel to Stony Run Parkway. | 1,050,000 | 1,050,000 | 822,965 |
| Greene Elementary School Sidewalks Phase II | 501102/501103/ NA | Transportation | This project will install sidewalks and ADA ramps on several neighborhood streets near Greene Elementary School including Catalina Drive, Cranford Avenue, Kinsley Avenue and Clarkson Road. | 675,000 | 675,000 | 596,250 |
| Heritage Center / Lumpkin's Jail | 500573 /102750 | Economic & Community Development | Design and construction of the Lumpkin's Pavilion within the Heritage Center at the Lumpkin's Jail archaeological site. | 24,800,000 | 8,050,000 | 4,833,255 |
| Hull Street & Chippenham Parkway Gateway Project | 500784 /105173 | Transportation | Installation of a gateway sign and landscaping improvements on Hull Street at the | 500,000 | 500,000 | 379,865 |
| Hull Street at Belt Boulevard - Pedestrian Safety Improvements | 501042/501051 / 106970 | Transportation | Traffic control signal updates, installation of new sidewalks and ADA ramps. | 1,452,636 | 1,452,636 | 1,408,717 |

| | Act | tive Projects - FY 20 |)24 - 2028 Adopted Ca | apital Improvement P | lan | |
|---|---|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Project Name | Award/Project #'s | Category | Description | Total Project Cost | Prior Year Appropriation | Prior Year Available |
| Hull Street Improvements Phase I: Hey Rd. to Warwick Rd. | 500197 /100875/ 103068 | Transportation (Fed/State/ Regional) | Improvements including a raised median, turn lanes, curbs, gutters, bike lanes, new side walk and shared use path on the north side of Hull Street and new sidewalks on the south side of Hull Street, street lighting and an underground drainage system. | 21,392,200 | 21,392,200 | 14,251,046 |
| Hull Street Redevelopment and Conservation | 500406 /101766 | Economic & Community Development | Purchase and installation of new streetlighting and pedestrian-scale lighting between the Floodwall and Commerce Road. | 300,000 | 300,000 | 179,011 |
| Jahnke Road: Blakemore Road to Forest Hill Avenue | 2918949/500235/ 500236/500238/ 500239/500240/ 500243/500244/ Multiple | Transportation | Installation of a median with left turn lanes, curbs, gutters, sidewalks, shared use paths, and an underground drainage system. The roadway will remain two travel lanes with landscaping. The existing traffic signals will be upgraded. | 15,100,000 | 14,000,000 | 8,237,720 |
| James River Branch Trail | 501159 /107910 | Transportation | Construction of a 20' wide shared-use path and greenway along the abandoned James River Branch Railroad corridor with a total length of 2 miles. | 4.122.214 | 4,122,214 | 4,122,214 |
| James River Park Infrastructure | 500297 /100503 | Culture & Recreation | Addresses prioritized infrastructure needs in order to enhance and preserve the James River Park, including repair of the North Bank tower. | 1,087,000 | 1,087,000 | (89,389) |
| John Marshall Courts Building | 500701 /104581/105852 | Public Safety | Building improvements including upgrades to security systems, energy conservation retrofits, building envelope and weatherization, ADA accessibility, and mechanical/electrical/plumbing systems. | 7,647,778 | 7,647,778 | 1,711,074 |

| | Act | tive Projects - FY 20 |)24 - 2028 Adopted Ca | pital Improvement P | lan | |
|---|---|--|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Project Name | Award/Project #'s | Category | Description | Total Project Cost | Prior Year Appropriation | Prior Year Available |
| Juvenile Detention Center | 500261 /100228 | Public Safety | Building improvements including upgrades to security systems, energy conservation retrofits, building envelope and weatherization, ADA accessibility, and mechanical/electrical/plumbing systems. | 3,960,003 | 3,960,003 | 641,540 |
| Kanawha Plaza Pedestrian Safety Improvements | 500932 /106673 | Transportation (Fed/State/ Regional) | Enhanced pedestrian crossings, pedestrian refuges, continuous pedestrian routes and improved traffic channelization to reduce the potential for collisions. | 3,309,000 | 3,125,000 | 2,862,043 |
| Lakes at Byrd Park | 500652 /104241 | Culture & Recreation | Improvement of the three lakes within Byrd Park - includes dredging and installation of catch basins or drain inlets and storm drains, drainage repair, and addressing issues such as algae growth and sand and soil infiltration and accumulation. | 600,000 | 500,000 | 112,665 |
| Library Projects | 500231/Multiple | Culture & Recreation | Repairs to the exterior of the Main Library, including stone cladding, aluminum glazing units, face brick, terrazzo and granite steps, as well as HVAC and security system upgrades. | 6,603,000 | 6,603,000 | 71.444 |
| Library Retrofit | 500273/Multiple | Culture & Recreation | Upgrades to communication services and equipment, as well as facility renovations at various libraries. | 12,168,409 | 12,168,409 | (378,766) |
| Lynhaven Avenue over Broad Rock Creek Bridge Replacement | 500949 /102320 | Transportation | Replacement of the Lynhaven Avenue over Broad Rock Creek Bridge, which has decayed to the point of structural deficiency. | 1,100,000 | 269,185 | 262,859 |
| Main Street Station Multi- Modal Transportation | 500283/500469/ 500542/500543/ 500544/100241 | Economic & Community Development | Planning and design for expanding the multimodal transportation center and expanded passenger rail needs. | 96,000,000 | 86,670,590 | (5,272,185) |

ACTIVE PROJECTS

| Active Projects - FY 2024 - 2028 Adopted Capital Improvement Plan | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Project Name | Award /Project #'s | Category | Description | Total Project Cost | Prior Year Appropriation | Prior Year Available | |
| Major Building Maintenance | 501037 /100209 | City Facilities | Maintain the function and operational efficiency of the Department of Public Works' seventy three (73) active facilities. The scope of work includes security upgrades, life safety upgrades, energy conservation retrofits, building envelope and weatherization upgrades, ADA upgrades, mechanical, electrical, plumbing and structural upgrades. | 2,150,438 | 2,150,438 | 1,018,807 | |
| Major Building Renovations | 500131 /100209 | City Facilities | Maintain the function and operational efficiency of the Department of Public Works' seventy three (73) active facilities. The scope of work includes security upgrades, life safety upgrades, energy conservation retrofits, building envelope and weatherization upgrades, ADA upgrades, mechanical, electrical, plumbing and structural upgrades. | 50,588,877 | 50,588,877 | 806,948 | |
| Major Park Renovations | 1308908/500432/ 101931 | Culture & Recreation | Major renovations to Forest Hill, Bryan, James River, Chimborazo, Kanawha Plaza, and Byrd Parks. Park grounds, sidewalks, trails, drainage structures, decorative park lighting, lake walls, and other park site amenities will be repaired or replaced. | 7,888,366 | 7,888,366 | (1,495,030) | |

| | Act | tive Projects - FY 20 | 24 - 2028 Adopted Ca | pital Improvement P | lan | |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Project Name | Award/Project #'s | Category | Description | Total Project Cost | Prior Year Appropriation | Prior Year Available |
| Major Parks Maintenance | 501039 /101931 | Culture & Recreation | Major renovations to Forest Hill, Bryan, James River, Chimborazo, Kanawha Plaza, and Byrd Parks. Park grounds, sidewalks, trails, drainage structures, decorative park lighting, lake walls, and other park site amenities will be repaired or replaced. | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 352,589 |
| Manchester Courthouse | 500847 /105953 | Public Safety | Life safety upgrades, security upgrades, update and expand building access control and monitoring systems, energy conservation retrofits, building envelope upgrades, mechanical, electrical, and plumbing upgrades, and/or future building expansion. | 2,010,000 | 2,010,000 | 1,076,786 |
| Mary Munford ES Pedestrian Safety Improvements | 500934/NA | Transportation | Installation of school flasher assemblies on both Cary Street and Grove Avenue, and a stamped asphalt crosswalk at the intersection of Grove Avenue and Commonwealth Avenue. | 175,000 | 175,000 | 1,070,700 |
| Maury Street Streetscape | 501187/NA | Transportation (Fed/State/Regional) | Complete street and operational/ safety improvements to Maury Street from the planned and funded I-95 Roundabout Interchange Project gateway feature to Commerce Road, a major principal arterial, for better access to the Richmond Marine Terminal land uses. | 4,618,000 | 4,618,000 | 4,618,000 |
| Maymont Neighborhood Sidewalks | 500864/500865/ 105924 | Transportation | Repair and addition of sidewalks along various streets in the Maymont neighborhood. | 800,000 | 790,000 | 668,260 |
| Mayo Bridge Rehabilitation | 500211 /105349 | Transportation | Rehabilitation of the historical Mayo Bridge, including design and construction costs of deck, parapet, and superstructure rehabilitation. | 10,051,000 | 10,032,000 | 8,571,995 |

| | Ac | tive Projects - FY 20 |)24 - 2028 Adopted Ca | apital Improvement P | lan | |
|---|--|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Project Name | Award/Project #'s | Category | Description | Total Project Cost | Prior Year Appropriation | Prior Year Available |
| Neighborhood Park Maintenance | 501040 /101012/ 107500 | Culture & Recreation | Improve the City's neighborhood parks, ensuring safe and functional play equipment, hard surface areas, lighting, fencing, backstops, restrooms, park houses, park amenities, and green space, including turf reconditioning and grading. | 1,150,000 | 1,150,000 | 294,984 |
| Neighborhood Park Renovations | 500222 /101012 | Culture & Recreation | Improve the City's neighborhood parks, ensuring safe and functional play equipment, hard surface areas, lighting, fencing, backstops, restrooms, park houses, park amenities, and green space, including turf reconditioning and grading. | 9.077,740 | 9,077,740 | (730,036) |
| Neighborhoods in Bloom | 500396 /101758 | Economic & Community Development | Provides infrastructure investment in selected neighborhoods in order to increase neighborhood attractiveness on projects and create opportunities for residential development. Includes revitalization efforts such as enhancing pedestrian and vehicular safety, by funding necessary sidewalks, curbs, lighting, and street improvements. | 6,001,125 | 6,001,125 | 815,224 |
| New Curb & Gutter Program - Urban | 500266/Multiple | Transportation | New curb and gutter installation throughout the City on a priority basis. | 2,228,000 | 2,228,000 | 612,593 |
| New Sidewalk Program - Urban | 500337/100701/ 101595/101654/ 105612 | Transportation | Installation of new sidewalks in locations throughout the City. | 1,300,000 | 1,300,000 | 80,198 |
| Oak Grove Playground Upgrades | 500845/105819 | Culture & Recreation | Upgrades to the Oak Grove Playground, located at 2200 Gordon Avenue. | 300,000 | 100,000 | 28,314 |

| | Act | tive Projects - FY 20 | 024 - 2028 Adopted Ca | apital Improvemen <u>t</u> P | lan | |
|---|--|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Project Name | Award/Project #'s | Category | Description | Total Project Cost | Prior Year Appropriation | Prior Year Available |
| Oliver Hill Courts Building | 500257 /100226 | Public Safety | Life safety upgrades, security upgrades, update and expand building access control and monitoring systems, energy conservation retrofits, building envelope upgrades, mechanical, electrical, and plumbing upgrades, and/or future building expansion. | 5,152,741 | 5,152,741 | 668,750 |
| Parks and Recreation Building Maintenance | 500194 /100486 | Culture & Recreation | Repair, improve, and maintain the City's existing parks and recreation building facilities. | 7,559,801 | 7,559,801 | 361,798 |
| Pedestrian Safety Improvements at Signalized Intersections | 500790/500796/ 105183 | Transportation | Improvements at signalized intersections, including enhanced crosswalks and markings, pedestrian countdown signals and push buttons, and accessible ramps. | 6,376,666 | 6,376,666 | 2,503,065 |
| Pedestrian Safety Improvements with HAWKs and RRFBs (HSIP) | 500938/500939/ NA | Transportation | Installation of flash beacons and enhancing pedestrian crosswalks and markings. | 1,332,222 | 1,332,222 | 750,939 |
| Police Equestrian Community Center | | Public Safety | Improvements to the Richmond Police Department Headquarters and its police horse stables. | 1,495,559 | 1,495,559 | 1,279,986 |
| Police Headquarters Building | 500702/104583/ 106168/105156/ 105342/105510/ 106697 | Public Safety | Improvement and renovation of the Police Headquarters building. | 2,445,000 | 2,195,000 | 373,906 |
| Police Training Academy Building | 500703 /104585 | Public Safety | Improvement and renovation of the Police Training Academy building. | 1,229,000 | 1,229,000 | 42,363 |
| RAA Building and Property Improvements | 500248 /100219 | Public Safety | Renovations to the Richmond Ambulance Authority (RAA) building at 2400 Hermitage Road. This includes completion of the critical care, pedestrian and patio canopy's projects, and mechanical, electrical and plumbing upgrades to prolong the useful life of the building. | 1,950,000 | 1,950,000 | 752,972 |

| | Ac | tive Projects - FY 202 | 24 - 2028 Adopted Ca | apital Improvement P | lan | |
|--|-----------------------|---|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Project Name | Award/Project #'s | Category | Description | Total Project Cost | Prior Year Appropriation | Prior Year Available |
| Replacement of Fire System 12 | 500922/107044 | Public Safety | Replacement of the current 110- year old Fire Station 12, located on 2223 West Cary Street with a new station. | 13,300,000 | 13,300,000 | 12,149,764 |
| Revenue Administration System Replacement | 500924/106685 | City Equipment & Other Infrastructure | Replacement of the City's current Revenue Administration system. The replacement will update the City's revenue administration system, improve functionality and transparency, enable better management and reporting, and allow for added support for customer/citizen interfacing applications. | 3,100,000 | 3,100,000 | (368,770) |
| Richmond Fire Burn Tower Stabilization and Repair | 500484/102265 | Public Safety | This project funds the stabilization and repair of the Richmond Fire Department Burn Tower. The structure is used in the training of firefighters and is mission critical. | 247,000 | 66,162 | (66,619) |
| Richmond Highway | 500599/102969 | Transportation | Improvement of the intersection at Hopkins Road and Richmond Highway. The scope will focus on the re-alignment of the intersection, a new traffic signal and improved pedestrian accommodations. | 11,637,223 | 773,000 | 339,671 |
| Richmond Signal System Phase III | 500636/104128 | Transportation | Integration of intersections with traffic control signals to the City's traffic management software, including installation of traffic monitoring cameras and traffic signal controllers. | 7,288,816 | 7,288,816 | 1,346,670 |
| Richmond Signal System Retiming Improvements | 501210/NA | Transportation | Retiming of traffic signals within city limits. | 1,765,000 | 1,765,000 | 1,690,249 |
| Riverfront Plan Implementation | 500329 /101526 | Economic & Community Development | This project provides funding for the design and construction of various elements of the Richmond Riverfront Plan, which was adopted in 2012 and amended in 2017. | 100,000,000 | 12,903,919 | 23,639 |

| | Ac | tive Projects - FY 20 | 24 - 2028 Adopted Ca | pital Improvement P | lan | |
|---|---|--|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Project Name | Award/Project #'s | Category | Description | Total Project Cost | Prior Year Appropriation | Prior Year Available |
| Roadway Conversions for Bike Infrastructure | 500792 /105219 | Transportation | Constructs dedicated bicycle infrastructure by converting excess roadway width to bike lanes, buffered bike lanes, or barrier- separated bike lanes. | 1,502,000 | 1,502,000 | 125,878 |
| Route 5 Relocation / Williamsburg Rd. Intersection | 500474 /102188/104763 | Transportation | Preliminary engineering, right- of-way acquisition, and construction to improve the intersection at East Main and Williamsburg Avenue. | 2,900,000 | 2.590,428 | 2,300,002 |
| School ADA Compliance | 500495 /102337 | Education | Upgrade of school facilities to accommodate the needs of individuals with disabilities (e.g., the addition of a ramp or elevator). | 23,174,720 | 23,174,720 | 2,737,431 |
| School Athletic | 500493 /102336 | Education | Planned projects to improve Richmond Public Schools' athletic facilities, including track improvements, gym floor upgrades and football field renovations. | 2,658,438 | 2,658,438 | 84,004 |
| School CIP Planning and Construction | 500160/Multiple | Education | Funds the design and construction, as well as renovations and rezoning efforts of various schools within the city. | 175,108,813 | 175,108,813 | (217,421) |
| School Modernization - George Wythe High School | 501166/NA | Education | Funding for the planning and design of a new George Wythe High School. | 7,310,391 | 7,310,391 | 5,382,339 |
| Science Museum BRT Shared Use Path | 501172/NA | Transportation (Fed/State/ Regional) | Installation of a shared-use path that extends from Broad Street at Robinson Street, to Terminal Place, to Leigh Street, and to Altamont Avenue in Scott's Addition. | 2,992,000 | 2,992,000 | 2,992,000 |
| Shockoe Revitalization Strategy Plan | 500333/500334/ 500407/100626/ 101590/101767 | Economic & Community Development | Projects include the rehabilitation of the Main Street Station and surrounding site work, repositioning of the 17th St. Market, reclaiming parking assets owned by the City for public parking, and Shockoe Bottom security improvements. | 6,600,000 | 3,864,000 | 302,995 |

| | Ac | tive Projects - FY 20: | 24 - 2028 Adopted Ca | apital Improvement P | lan | |
|--|--|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Project Name | Award/Project #'s | Category | Description | Total Project Cost | Prior Year Appropriation | Prior Year Available |
| Sidewalk Improvement Program - Urban | 500317/100693/ 100704/101674/ 102104 | Transportation | Covers the repair of hazardous sidewalks and the addition of new sidewalks to fill in the gaps, as determined by a technical ranking system established by the Department of Public Works. | 2,245,509 | 2,245,509 | 144,827 |
| Sidewalk Projects | 500161 /Multiple | Transportation | Covers the repair of hazardous sidewalks and the addition of new sidewalks to fill in the gaps, as requested by citizens. | 13,556,761 | 13,556,761 | (1,149,728) |
| State Route 161 Bicycle Infrastructure | 501105/501106/ NA | Transportation | This project will create separated bike infrastructure on State Route 161 (Westover Hills Boulevard / 49th Street from James River Branch Trail to Boulevard Bridge; Park Drive from the Boulevard Bridge to Blanton Avenue and from Blanton Avenue to French Street). | 1,050,000 | 1,050,000 | 969,012 |
| Stone Bistro | 500615 /103056 | Economic & Community Development | Redevelopment and restoration of the Intermediate Terminal Building located at 3101 E. Main Street, which will be reused as a 30,000 Bistro and retail shop. The exterior grounds will include a one acre +/- outdoor beer garden. | 31,000,000 | 30,286,804 | 7,904,212 |
| Street Lighting - Special | 500090/Multiple | Transportation | Installation of special and ornamental street lights based on citizen's requests and conversion of current street lighting to lower wattage Cobra head lights with LED lights. | ONGOING | 13,650,525 | 1,282,437 |
| Streets, Sidewalks, and Alley Improvements | 500290/Multiple | Transportation | Emergency repairs to streets, sidewalks, and alleyways. | 25,437,174 | 25,437,174 | 1,634,133 |
| Swimming Pools Projects | 500202/100492 | Culture & Recreation | Extensive repairs to the City's outdoor and indoor swimming pools. | 7,117,300 | 7,117,300 | 1,220,055 |

ACTIVE PROJECTS

| | Ac | tive Projects - FY 20 |)24 - 2028 Adopted Ca | apital Improvement P | lan | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Project Name | Award/Project #'s | Category | Description | Total Project Cost | Prior Year Appropriation | Prior Year Available |
| Systematic Pedestrian Safety Improvements Phase III | 500941/500961/ NA | Transportation | Low cost pedestrian safety improvements at stop-controlled intersections, such as the installation of regulatory and warning signs, and crosswalk marking enhancement. | 1,540,000 | 1,540,000 | 258,397 |
| Transit Stop Access and Sidewalk Improvement Program | 500945/106544 | Transportation | This project will fill in missing ADA ramps, sidewalks, crosswalks, traffic control devices and related items to facilitate the use of the City transit system. | 960,000 | 960,000 | 762,698 |
| Transportation Projects | 500286/Multiple | Transportation | Paving/restoration of city streets. | 104,898,231 | 104,898,231 | 2,884,641 |
| Tredegar/Brown's Island Accessible Walk Improvements | 500920/501031/ 501097/NA | Transportation | Provides an ADA- accessible path along both sides of Tredegar St., between S. 5th Street and Brown's Island Way, including ramps across Tredegar St. near Brown's Island. | 780,000 | 780,000 | 779,715 |
| Universal Access | 500917 /106388 | Culture & Recreation | Construction of ADA compliant access (i.e. ramps) at Parks and Recreational facilities. | 475,000 | 475,000 | 36,496 |
| Virginia Capital Trail Connector to Brown's Island | 501107/501108/ NA | Transportation | Provides an improved connection from the Virginia Capital Trail (VCT) to the Potterfield Memorial Bridge located on Brown's Island, via the Canal Walk in downtown Richmond. | 250,000 | 250,000 | 247,609 |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT (ARPA) OVERVIEW

On March 11, 2021, President Joe Biden signed into law the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 (commonly referred to as ARPA), a \$1.9 trillion economic stimulus package intended to support recovery efforts across the United States in the midst of the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic. The package includes a variety of different funding opportunities, including direct support for citizens, and payments to local and state governments, in order to facilitate widespread economic relief.to those most adversely affected by the pandemic and the ensuing recession.

The City of Richmond has been awarded a total of \$154 million through ARPA, to be distributed in the form of two \$77 million payments from the federal government one year apart from each other. On October 25, 2021, Richmond City Council adopted Ordinance 2021-291, which authorized the city to accept the first \$77 million payment, and then distribute funds as outlined in the city's proposed spending plan for the funding. Ordinance 2022-284, which authorized the city to accept the second \$77 million payment, was adopted on November 14, 2022.

ARPA CIP PROJECTS

Investment in capital projects is another focal point of the city's ARPA spending plan, as a total of \$85.8 million has been appropriated for the creation and implementation of eight new capital projects. These 8 projects include phased neighborhood redevelopment, new community centers, trails, and green space, and funding the creation of a master plan for the city's park system. These bold investments in the city's future provide recreational space for both children and families, resulting in access to a higher quality of life for all Richmonders.



Conceptual rendering of Lucks Field Community Center.

ARPA CIP PROJECTS LISTING

The table below provides a listing of all ARPA-funded CIP projects, with the following information provided:

- **Project Name** name of the CIP project
- Total Amount total funding amount allocated to the project

| Project Name | Total Amount |
|---|--------------|
| Creighton Court Redevelopment Phase I | 6,800,000 |
| Highland Grove Redevelopment Phase I | 5,500,000 |
| Parks Master Plan | 500,000 |
| TB Smith Community Center | 20,000,000 |
| Lucks Field Community Center | 20,000,000 |
| Calhoun Center | 8,000,000 |
| Southside Community Center | 16,000,000 |
| James River Branch Trail Purchase and Development | 9,000,000 |
| Total | 85,800,000 |



Conceptual rendering of TB Smith Community Center.

APPENDICES

Capital Improvement Plan FY 2024 - FY 2028 Appendices

| Section | Page Number |
|---|----------------|
| Funding by Council District | <u>2</u> |
| FY 2023 3 rd Quarter CIP Report | <u>6</u> |
| Capital Projects Operating Information (per Ordinance 2017-021) | <u>17</u> |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

| FY | 2024 - 2 | 028 Capital I | mprovement | : General Fu | nd Uses of Fi | ınds by Distric | -t | |
|--|----------|---------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| General Fund | Council | Planned | Adopted | Ochcran a | | nned | | |
| Project Title | District | FY 2024 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL |
| Project file | District | 112024 | 112024 | 112023 | 112020 | 112027 | 112020 | TOTAL |
| Westhampton Area Improvements - Phase III | 1 | _ | _ | 200.000 | _ | _ | _ | 200,000 |
| First District Total | _ | _ | _ | 200,000 | _ | _ | _ | 200,000 |
| Arthur Ashe Boulevard Bridge Replacement | 2 | _ | 1,150,000 | 1,150,000 | _ | _ | _ | 2,300,000 |
| Fox Elementary School | 2 | _ | 15,000,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 15,000,000 |
| Scott's Addition Green Space | 2 | 1 | 400,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 400,000 |
| Second District Total | | 1 | 16,550,000 | 1,150,000 | - | _ | _ | 17,700,000 |
| Brookland Park Boulevard Streetscape Improvements | 3 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,600,000 | 1,600,000 |
| Laburnum Median Improvements | 3 | _ | _ | 700,000 | _ | _ | _ | 700,000 |
| Lombardy Street CSX Bridge Replacement | 3 | 750,000 | 1,500,000 | _ | _ | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 5,500,000 |
| Main Street Safety Curb Extensions | 3 | _ | 484,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 484,000 |
| Third District Total | | 750,000 | 1,984,000 | 700,000 | - | 2,000,000 | 3,600,000 | 8,284,000 |
| Cherokee Road Roadside Safety Improvements | 4 | _ | _ | 135,000 | 765,000 | _ | _ | 900,000 |
| Forest Hill Avenue Pedestrian Safety Improvements | 4 | _ | 554,711 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 554,711 |
| Fourth District Total | | - | 554,711 | 135,000 | 765,000 | _ | - | 1,454,711 |
| Cary Street Safety Curb Extensions | 5 | _ | 503,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 503,000 |
| Semmes Avenue, Forest Hill Avenue, and Dundee Avenue Pedestrian Safety and Operation Enhancements | 5 | _ | 750,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 750,000 |
| Fifth District Total | 3 | _ | 1,253,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,253,000 |
| Capital Trail/Canal Walk Connector to Brown's Island | | | 1,230,000 | | | | | 1,230,000 |
| Phase I Commerce Road - Fall Line Trail | 6 | _ | _ | - | 500,000 | 500,000 | _ | 1,000,000 |
| Phase I East Broad Street Ravine | 6 | 2,970,000 | 4,361,127 | 2,679,860 | 5,400,013 | - | _ | 12,441,000 |
| Bridge Replacement Highland Grove/Dove Street | 6 | 2,387,000 | 2,387,000 | - | - | - | _ | 2,387,000 |
| Development Hull Street over Manchester | 6 | 542,000 | 542,000 | 1,841,000 | | _ | | 2,383,000 |
| Bridge Canal Replacement | 6 | _ | 1,625,000 | | | _ | _ | 1,625,000 |
| Hull Street Streetscape - Mayo Bridge to 9 th Street | 6 | 1,757,000 | 1,757,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,757,000 |
| Leigh Street Streetscape | 6 | 3,304,000 | 1,255,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,255,000 |
| Richmond-Henrico Turnpike Improvements | 6 | _ | _ | | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | | 2,000,000 |
| Sixth District Total | | 12,450,000 | 11,602,127 | 4,520,860 | 6,900,013 | 1,500,000 | _ | 24,523,000 |
| Government Road Slope Repair | 7 | 650,000 | 650,000 | 1,400,000 | 1,800,000 | 900,000 | 900,000 | 5,650,000 |
| Jefferson Avenue Improvements | 7 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 1,600,000 | 293,500 | _ | _ | 2,093,500 |
| Nicholson Street Streetscape | 7 | _ | 792,000 | 500,000 | _ | _ | _ | 1,292,000 |
| Riverfront/Orleans BRT Streetscape Improvements | 7 | 861,000 | 300,000 | 657,000 | 600,000 | _ | _ | 1,557,000 |
| Shockoe Bottom BRT Streetscape Improvements | 7 | 1,611,000 | 861,000 | 850,000 | 2,772,000 | _ | _ | 4,483,000 |
| Seventh District Total | | 3,322,000 | 2,803,000 | 5,007,000 | 5,465,500 | 900,000 | 900,000 | 15,075,500 |
| Commerce Road Improvement Project | 8 | 927,861 | 2,927,861 | 2,000,000 | _ | _ | _ | 4,927,861 |

APPENDICES

| FY | 2024 - 2 | 028 Capital | Improvemen | t: General Fu | nd Uses of Fu | ınds by Distri | ct | | |
|---|----------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|---|----------------|------------|-------------------------|--|
| General Fund | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Title | District | FY 2024 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL | |
| Fall Line Trail - Southern | | | | | | | | 10111 | |
| Section to Chesterfield County Connection | 8 | 3,551,000 | 3,313,000 | 2,989,000 | 5,263,000 | 613,000 | _ | 12,178,000 | |
| Richmond Highway Phase II Improvements | 8 | 2,842,000 | 2,842,000 | 1,231,000 | 5,834,000 | 2,360,000 | _ | 12,267,000 | |
| Eighth District Total | | 7,320,861 | 9,082,861 | 6,220,000 | 11,097,000 | 2,973,000 | _ | 29,372,861 | |
| Hey Road Improvements | 9 | 400,000 | 2,000,000 | 2,130,782 | _ | _ | _ | 4,130,782 | |
| Hull Street Phase II: Chippenham Parkway to Hey Road | 9 | _ | 1,258,570 | 658,000 | 3,000,000 | 2,156,475 | 2,156,474 | 9,229,519 | |
| Hull Street Phase III: Warwick Road to Arizona Drive | 9 | 727,000 | 727,000 | 1,213,000 | 8,724,000 | 1,000,000 | _ | 11,664,000 | |
| Southside Community Center | 9 | _ | 6,000,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 6,000,000 | |
| Ninth District Total | | 1,127,000 | 9,985,570 | 4,001,782 | 11,724,000 | 3,156,475 | 2,156,474 | 31,024,301 | |
| Affordable Housing Projects | CW | _ | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 50,000,000 | |
| Bike Lanes/Boulevard (Street Conversion) | CW | 500,000 | 500,000 | 1,350,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000 | 3,350,000 | |
| Broad Street Streetscape Phase II with BRT Expansion | CW | _ | _ | _ | 1,000,000 | 25,803,000 | _ | 26,803,000 | |
| Centralized Transit Signal Priority & Emergency Vehicle | CW | | 750,000 | 1 000 000 | 250,000 | | | 2 000 000 | |
| Preemption Complete Streets | CW | 12,000,000 | 750,000 21,015,380 | 1,000,000 | 250,000 9,400,000 | 12,540,000 | 15,541,000 | 2,000,000 70.536.605 | |
| Enslaved African Heritage | CVV | 12,000,000 | 21,013,360 | 12,040,223 | 7,400,000 | 12,340,000 | 13,341,000 | 70,336,603 | |
| Campus | CW | 15,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 13,000,000 | 10,100,000 | _ | _ | 25,100,000 | |
| Fire Station 21 Replacement | CW | _ | 15,000,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 15,000,000 | |
| First Police Precinct Replacement | CW | _ | 10,000,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 10,000,000 | |
| Floodwall and Levee System Maintenance | CW | _ | 4,463,396 | 8,000,000 | _ | _ | _ | 12,463,396 | |
| Generalized Capital Maintenance Program | CW | 16,000,000 | 14,054,851 | 13,952,384 | 12,514,500 | 14,540,000 | 13,939,000 | 69,000,735 | |
| Hull Street at 29th Street Pedestrian Hybrid Beacon Installation | CW | _ | 246,409 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 246,409 | |
| Major Bridge Improvements Program | CW | _ | 4,502,000 | 2,000,000 | 1,199,332 | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 11,701,332 | |
| Matching Funds for Federal/ State Grants (VDOT) | CW | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 440,000 | |
| New Traffic Control Signals | CW | 985,000 | 985,000 | 947,000 | 1,007,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 4,939,000 | |
| Parks Improvement Projects | CW | _ | 7,000,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 7,000,000 | |
| Percent for Art | CW | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 1,250,000 | |
| Richmond Fiber Optic Network System | CW | _ | 750,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,250,000 | 1,500,000 | 2,000,000 | 6,500,000 | |
| Richmond Signal System Phase IV | CW | 1,425,000 | 3,846,000 | 300,000 | _ | _ | _ | 4,146,000 | |
| Safety Improvement Program Contingency Account | CW | 62,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 350,000 | |
| Scott's Addition BRT Streetscape Improvements | CW | 300,000 | 300,000 | 1,012,000 | _ | _ | _ | 1,312,000 | |
| Shockoe Valley Streets Improvements/I-95 Broad Street Area Improvements | CW | 3,902,000 | 3,902,000 | 2,150,000 | 2,000,000 | 6,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 18,052,000 | |
| School Capital Maintenance | CW | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 | _,255,555 | _,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | -,555,555 | 2,500,000 | |
| School Modernization | CW | 200,000,000 | 200,000,000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 200,000,000 | |
| Street Lighting - General Projects | CW | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 1,500,000 | |
| Street Lighting - LED Conversion | CW | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 4,000,000 | |

| FY 2024 - 2028 Capital Improvement: General Fund Uses of Funds by District | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| General Fund | Council | Planned | Adopted | | | | | | | | | |
| Project Title | District | FY 2024 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 | FY 2028 | TOTAL | | | | |
| Vehicle Replacement | CW | 12,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 13,611,619 | 15,627,533 | 12,586,976 | 10,566,024 | 62,392,152 | | | | |
| Citywide Total | | 266,094,000 | 314,805,036 | 81,853,228 | 66,368,365 | 87,989,976 | 61,066,024 | 612,082,629 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Improvement Plan Total | | 291,063,861 | 368,620,305 | 103,787,870 | 102,319,878 | 98,519,451 | 67,722,498 | 740,970,002 | | | | |

^{*}Citywide (CW) refers to capital projects with a project area encompassing more than one Council District, or projects that address a citywide issue, such as traffic control signal replacement.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Capital Improvement Plan for Fiscal Years 2023-2027 Quarterly Report to City Council - March 31, 2023

Project Category: City Facilities

| | | | | | | | | | | | FY2023 | | |
|--|----------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------|--|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| Project# | LFGS#/Award# | Project Name | Council District | Fiscal Year (FY) Approved | Agency | Original Cost Estimate (Back to 1st Request) | Total Project Cost Estimate | Life-to-Date Appropriations as of 3/31/23 | Remaining Need (Total Project Cost - Life to Date Appropriations) | Life-to-Date Expenditures as of 3/31/23 | Appropriations/ Adopted Amendments/T ransfers as of 3/31/23 | FY2023 YTD Expenditures 7/1/22 - 3/31/23 | Project Status/Comments |
| 105806/105866/105868/10 6449/106380/106502/1067 | · | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02 | 500841 | 730 Building | CW | 19 | DPW | 1,200,000 | 1,135,356 | 1,135,356 | - | 1,116,807 | - | 75,917 | |
| 107380 | 501083 | 730 Building - DJS/ADC Renovations | CW | 21 | DPW | 485,000 | 673,750 | 673,750 | - | 662,268 | - | - | |
| , , | 501183 | Capital Planning Program | CW | 23 | DPW | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | - | 978,637 | 10,000,000 | 978,637 | Pre-planning for projects is complete and the conceptual design phase is set to begin next. |
| | 500776/501076/501092 | | CW | 18 | DPW | 2,500,000 | 4,486,750 | 4,486,750 | - | 2,749,387 | - | | Current projects include repair/replacement of riser valves. |
| Multiple | 2308235 /500438 | City Hall Renovation Project | CW | 13 | DPW | 5,494,510 | 5,058,085 | 5,058,085 | - | 5,289,271 | - | 71,509 | |
| 107907 | 501093 | City Hall Rooms 101 & 103 | CW | 22 | DPW | 750.000 | 750.000 | 750.000 | _ | 35.448 | _ | 35.448 | Asbestos removal, demolition, and furniture purchases underway. Project is 45% done, and should be complete by August 2023. |
| 107077/107090/107094/10 | 501036 | City Hall Security Enhancements | CW | 21 | DPW | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | | 751,452 | _ | • | Current projects include upgrades to the lobby and card reader on the 9th floor. |
| 104276 | 501158 | Diamond Maintenance | CW | 22 | DPW | 1,800,000 | 5,300,000 | 5,300,000 | - | 1,807,092 | 3,500,000 | 968,169 | |
| 107456/107457/107458/10 7506 | 501091 | DSS Marshall Plaza | CW | 21 | DPW/DSS | 3,607,410 | 3,607,410 | 3,607,410 | - | 36,483 | - | - | |
| 104579/105637/106529 | 500700 | East District Initiative Building | CW | 17 | DPW | 235,000 | 825,000 | 343,000 | 482,000 | 329,222 | - | | |
| | 501178 | Generalized Capital Maintenance Program | CW | 23 | DPW | 15,668,036 | 15,668,036 | 15,668,036 | - | 553,732 | 15,668,036 | 553,732 | Facilities projects have received \$10.5M of this funding, of which \$7.3M has been allocated to date. |
| | 501037/501094 | Major Building Maintenance | CW | 21 | DPW | 2,150,438 | 2,150,438 | 2,150,438 | - | 1,131,631 | - | 600,859 | |
| Multiple | 2308156C /500131 | Major Building Renovations | CW | 96 | DPW | 50,588,877 | 50,588,877 | 50,588,877 | - | 49,781,930 | - | 84,097 | |
| | | Citywide Projects Subtotal: | | | | 95,479,271 | 101,243,703 | 100,761,703 | 482,000 | 65,223,360 | 29,168,036 | 3,907,161 | |
| | | City Facilities Projects Total: | | | | 95,479,271 | 101,243,703 | 100,761,703 | 482,000 | 65,223,360 | 29,168,036 | 3,907,161 | |

Capital Improvement Plan for Fiscal Years 2023-2027

Quarterly Report to City Council - March 31, 2023

Project Category: Culture & Recreation

| | 1 | | | | | , | 0- / - | | | 1 | | | | |
|---------------|------------------|---|----------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|--|--------------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Funding | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Source: FED | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | FY2023 | | (Federal), ST | |
| | | | | | | | | | Remaining Need | | Appropriations/ | FY2023 YTD | (State), P | |
| | | | | Fiscal Year | | Original Cost | | Life-to-Date | (Total Project Cost - | | Adopted | Expenditures | (Private), City | |
| Project # | LFGS # /Award # | | Council | (FY) | | | Estimate | Appropriations as of 3/31/23 | Life to Date | | Amendments/Tran sfers as of 3/31/23 | | Rev (Revenue Sharing) | Project Status/Comments |
| | 500780 | Project Name Scott's Addition Green Space | District | Approved 18 | Agency | 1st Request) 894.950 | 894,950 | | Appropriations) 250,000 | | | 4,307 | City | Project Status/Comments |
| 105149 | 500780 | Second District Total: | 2 | 18 | PRCF | 894,950 894.950 | 894,950 894.950 | 644,950 | 250,000 | | - | 4,307 | City | |
| 106388 | 500917/501029 | Universal Access | 4 | 20 | PRCF | 475.000 | 475,000 | | | 438,504 | - | 110,431 | City | |
| 106388 | 500917/501029 | Fourth District Total: | 4 | 20 | PRCF | 475,000 475.000 | 475,000 | | | 438,504 | - | 110,431 | City | |
| | | Fourth District Total: | | | | 4/5,000 | 4/5,000 | 4/5,000 | | 436,504 | | 110,431 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fountain Lake hydro-raking completed late Fall 2022. Periodic (seasonal) treatment to |
| 104241 | 500652 | Lakes at Byrd Park | | 16 | PRCF | 600,000 | 600,000 | 500,000 | 100,000 | 387,335 | _ | 327.482 | City | curtail algea growth will proceed all three lakes in Byrd Park as necessary. |
| 104241 | 500652 | Fifth District Total: | 3 | 10 | PRCF | 600,000 | 600,000 | 500,000 | 100,000 | | | 327,482 | City | curtail algea growth will proceed all three lakes in Byrd Park as necessary. |
| 407050 | 501038 | | 6 | 21 | PRCF | 1,000,000 | 1,075,000 | 1,075,000 | | 155.897 | - | 327,482 | 6.1 | |
| 107068 | 130C300 /500297 | Community Center Enhancements (FY21) - Hotchkiss James River Park Infrastructure | 6 | | PRCF | 1,000,000 N/A | 1,075,000 | 1,075,000 | | 1,176,389 | - | | City | |
| 100503 | 130C300/500297 | Sixth District Total: | ь | 06 | PKCF | 1.000.000 | | | - | | - | 39,762 | City | |
| | | | | | | | 2,162,000 | 2,162,000 | | 1,332,286 | • | 39,762 | | |
| 106844 | 500915 500404 | Chimborazo Park Sidewalk Installations | | 20 | PRCF PRCF | 250,000 538,287 | 250,000 538,287 | 250,000 | | 2,073 | - | - | City | |
| 101764 | | Church Hill Teen Development Center | | 04 | | | , . | 538,287 | | | - | - | City | |
| 104967 | 500755 | East District Park Transformation | 7 | 17 | PRCF | 1,918,600 | 1,918,600 | 1,918,600 | - | 1,587,029 | - | 498,285 | City | |
| | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | Substantial Completion established with exceptions related to final electrical inspections |
| 106390 | 500916/501030 | Powhatan Community Center | / | 20 | PRCF | 8,300,000 | 8,300,000 | 1,000,000 | | | - | 725,540 | City | and the relocation of the electric meter by Dominion Energy. |
| | | Seventh District Total: | _ | | | 11,006,887 | 11,006,887 | 3,706,887 | 7,300,000 | | - | 1,223,825 | | |
| 105819 | 500845 | Oak Grove School Renovations, Improvements and Playground Upgrades | 8 | 19 | PRCF | 300,000 | 300,000 | 100,000 | | | - | - | City | |
| | | Eighth District Total: | _ | | | 300,000 | 300,000 | 100,000 | 200,000 | | - | - | | |
| 101906 | 500428 | Southside Regional Park & Community Center | 9 | 14 | PRCF | 10,700,000 | 14,000,000 | 8,513,500 | | | - | 215,660 | City | Expect to bid this project when additional funding is approved in the FY24 CIP. |
| | | Ninth District Total: | | | | 10,700,000 | 14,000,000 | 8,513,500 | 5,486,500 | | - | 215,660 | | |
| Multiple | 2308135 /500231 | Library Projects | CW | 09 | DPW | 6,591,500 | 6,603,000 | 6,603,000 | | 6,531,556 | - | - | City | |
| Multiple | 2308196 /500273 | Library Retrofit | CW | 08 | DPW | 11,927,353 | 12,168,409 | 12,168,409 | | 12,547,175 | - | 3,943 | City | |
| 101931 | 501039 | Major Parks Maintenance | CW | 21 | PRCF | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000 | | 1,147,411 | - | 419,559 | City | |
| 101931 | 1308908 /500432 | Major Park Renovations | CW | 07 | PRCF | N/A | 7,888,366 | 7,888,366 | | 9,383,396 | - | 198,546 | City | |
| 101012/107500 | 501040 | Neighborhood Park Maintenance | CW | 21 | PRCF | 1,500,000 | 1,150,000 | 1,150,000 | | 855,016 | - | 211,978 | City | |
| 101012 | 1308907/500222 | Neighborhood Park Renovations | CW | 07 | PRCF | N/A | 9,077,740 | 9,077,740 | - | 9,807,776 | - | 50,679 | City | |
| 100486 | 1308115 /500194 | Parks and Recreation Building Maintenance | CW | 01 | PRCF | N/A | 7,559,801 | 7,559,801 | - | 7,198,003 | - | 267,572 | City | |
| 100492 | 1308180C /500202 | Swimming Pools Projects | CW | 93 | PRCF | N/A | 7,117,300 | 7,117,300 | - | 5,897,245 | - | 255,775 | City | |
| | | Citywide Projects Subtotal: | | | | 21,518,853 | 53,064,616 | 53,064,616 | - | 53,367,577 | - | 1,408,052 | | |
| | | Culture & Recreation Projects Total: | | | | 46,495,690 | 82,503,453 | 69,166,953 | 13,336,500 | 65,882,966 | - | 3,329,519 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Capital Improvement Plan for Fiscal Years 2023-2027

Quarterly Report to City Council - March 31, 2023

Project Category: Economic & Community Development

| | | | | | | • | | | | | | | Funding Source: | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---|----------|-------------|--------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | FY2023 | | FED (Federal), ST | |
| | | | | | | | | | Remaining Need | | Appropriations/ | | (State), P | |
| | | | | Fiscal Year | | Original Cost | | Life-to-Date | (Total Project Cost - | Life-to-Date | Adopted | FY2023 YTD | (Private), City, | |
| | | | Council | (FY) | | Estimate (Back to | Total Project Cost | Appropriations as | Life to Date | Expenditures as of | Amendments/Tran | Expenditures | Rev (Revenue | |
| Project # | LFGS # / Award # | Project Name | District | Approved | Agency | 1st Request) | Estimate | of 3/31/23 | Appropriations) | 3/31/23 | sfers as of 3/31/23 | 7/1/22 - 3/31/23 | Sharing) | Project Status/Comments |
| N/A | 2918100 | Brookland Park Boulevard Parking Lots (ECD) | 3 | 13 | DPW | - | 150,000 | 150,000 | - | - | - | - | | İ |
| | | Third District Total: | | | | | 150,000 | 150,000 | | | | | | |
| 102750 | 500573 | Heritage Center/Lumpkin's Jail (Devil's Half Acre) | 6 | 15 | DPW | 24,800,000 | 24,800,000 | 8,050,000 | 16,750,000 | 3,216,745 | - | 74,018 | ST, City | |
| 101766 | 500406 | Hull Street Redevelopment & Conservation | 6 | N/A | DPW | 200,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | - | 120,989 | - | - | City | |
| | 2108612/500283/500469/5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100241 | 00542/500543/500544 | Main Street Station Multi-Modal Transportation Center | 6 | N/A | DPW | 75,079,720 | 96,000,000 | 86,670,590 | 9,329,410 | 91,942,775 | - | 67,249 | FED, ST, City | i |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | İ |
| 101767 | 5008313 /500407 | Shockoe Revitalization Strategy Plan Implementation | 6 | 13 | DED | 3,864,000 | 6,600,000 | 3,864,000 | 2,736,000 | 3,561,005 | - | - | FED, City | i |
| | | Sixth District Total: | | | | 103,943,720 | 127,700,000 | 98,884,590 | 28,815,410 | 98,841,514 | | 141,267 | | |
| 108115 | 501066/501179 | Enslaved African Heritage Campus | 7 | 21 | DPW | 36,400,000 | 30,600,000 | 5,500,000 | 25,100,000 | 181,180 | 2,800,000 | 181,180 | City | i |
| 103056 | 500615 | Stone Bistro | 7 | 16 | DED | 31,000,000 | 31,000,000 | 30,286,804 | 713,196 | 22,382,592 | - | - | City | i |
| | | Seventh District Total: | | | | 67,400,000 | 61,600,000 | 35,786,804 | 25,813,196 | 22,563,772 | 2,800,000 | 181,180 | | |
| 101519 | 2108123 /500323 | Citywide Wayfinding Signage | CW | 11 | PDR | 1,695,000 | 1,695,000 | 1,695,000 | - | 1,744,813 | - | 33,179 | City | i |
| 101758/102455/1 | L | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 03030/104850/10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | İ |
| 4851 | 5008105C /500396 | Neighborhoods in Bloom | CW | 00 | HCD | N/A | 6,001,125 | 6,001,125 | - | 5,185,901 | - | - | City | İ |
| | 1308131/291C031 /500201/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 104689/101525 | 500328/501098 | Percent for the Arts | CW | 94 | PDR | N/A | 3,250,644 | 3,250,644 | - | 2,082,141 | 98,000 | 2,500 | City | i |
| 101526 | 2108132/500329 | Riverfront Plan Implementation | CW | 13 | PDR | 962,500 | 100,000,000 | 12,903,919 | 87,096,081 | 12,880,280 | - | | City, Rev | |
| | | Citywide Projects Subtotal: | | | | 2,657,500 | 110,946,769 | 23,850,688 | 87,096,081 | 21,893,136 | 98,000 | 35,679 | | |
| | Econ | nomic & Community Development Projects Total: | | | | 174,001,220 | 300,396,769 | 158,672,082 | 141,724,687 | 143,298,422 | 2,898,000 | 358,126 | | |
| | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Capital Improvement Plan for Fiscal Years 2023-2027 Quarterly Report to City Council - March 31, 2023

Project Category: Education

| | | | Council | Fiscal Year (FY) | | Original Cost Estimate (Back to | Total Project | Life-to-Date Appropriations as | Remaining Need (Total Project Cost - Life to Date Appropriation | Life-to-Date | FY2023 Appropriations/ Adopted Amendments/Tr ansfers as of | FY2023 YTD Expenditures 7/1/22 - | City, Rev (Revenue | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--|----------|---------------------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|--|--|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Project # | LFGS # /Award # | Project Name | District | Approved | Agency | 1st Request) | Cost Estimate | of 3/31/23 | s) | 3/31/23 | 3/31/23 | 3/31/23 | Sharing) | Project Status/Comments |
| 102336 | 7808105 /500493 | High School Athletic Facilities | CW | 13 | RPS | N/A | 2,658,438 | 2,658,438 | - | 2,574,434 | - | - | City | |
| 102336 | 7808103 /500495 | School ADA Compliance | CW | 09 | RPS | N/A | 23,174,720 | 23,174,720 | - | 20,437,289 | - | - | City | \$136,247.35 encumbered. |
| 102336 | 2308198 /500160 | School CIP Planning & Construction | CW | 13 | RPS | N/A | 175,108,813 | 175,108,813 | - | 175,326,234 | - | - | City | |
| 102336 | 7808111 /500492/500840 | School Capital Maintenance | CW | 13 | RPS | N/A | 127,896,931 | 127,896,931 | - | 127,084,925 | 2,500,000 | 4,084,579 | City | \$573,455.41 encumbered. |
| N/A | | School Modernization - George Wythe High School | 5 | 22 | RPS | N/A | 7,310,391 | 7,310,391 | - | 1,928,052 | - | 1,928,052 | City | \$4,155,037.74 encumbered. |
| | Citywide Projects Subtotal: | | | | | | | 336,149,293 | - | 327,350,934 | 2,500,000 | 6,012,631 | | |
| | | Education Projects Total: | | | | - | 336,149,293 | 336,149,293 | - | 327,350,934 | 2,500,000 | 6,012,631 | | |

Capital Improvement Plan for Fiscal Years 2023-2027

Quarterly Report to City Council - March 31, 2023

Project Category: Public Safety

| Project# | LFGS # /Award # | Project Name | Council District | Fiscal Year (FY) Approved | Agency | Original Cost Estimate (Back to 1st Request) | Total Project Cost Estimate | Life-to-Date Appropriations as of 3/31/23 | Remaining Need (Total Project Cost - Life to Date Appropriations) | Life-to-Date Expenditures as of 3/31/23 | FY2023 Appropriations/ Adopted Amendments/Tra nsfers as of 3/31/23 | FY2023 YTD Expenditures 7/1/22 - 3/31/23 | Funding Source: FED (Federal), ST (State), P (Private), City, Rev (Revenue Sharing) | Project Status/Comments |
|---|---|--|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------|--|--------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Construction has been completed at all sites critical to system testing with a testing schedule beginning May 2023 to October |
| | | 800 MHz Radio System Update & Equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | 2024. Current schedule produced by vendor (Motorola) has |
| 100221 | | Replacement | CW | 12 | DEC | 40,133,872 | 40,133,872 | 40,133,872 | - | 22,639,342 | - | 3,347,413 | | the project completion date May 2026. |
| Multiple | 500777 2308929 /500272/500555 | Fire Station Building Maintenance | CW | 18 | DPW | 1,700,000 | 2,908,232 | 2,908,232 | | 2,036,042 | - | 518,953 | City | Ongoing |
| Multiple | 2308929 /500272/500555 2308104 /500228/500701/50 | Fire Station Renovations | CW | 04 | DPW | 16,200,000 | 16,200,000 | 8,789,989 | 7,410,011 | 8,971,372 | - | 60,744 | City | |
| 100200/104005 | | John Marshall Courts Building | CW | 08 | DPW | 19,088,000 | 7,647,778 | 7,647,778 | - | 5,936,704 | - | 39,185 | City | |
| 100228/106277 | 2308931 /500261 | Juvenile Detention Center | CW | 04 | DPW | 4,360,003 | 3,960,003 | 3,960,003 | - | 3,318,463 | - | - | City | |
| 105953 | 500847 | Manchester Courthouse | CW | 19 | DPW | 2,745,000 | 2,010,000 | 2,010,000 | - | 933,214 | - | 540,279 | City | |
| 100226/102665/10 6276/106716/1073 40/107729 | 2308799 /500257 | Oliver Hill Courts Building | cw | 10 | DPW | 12.660.000 | 5,152,741 | 5,152,741 | _ | 4,483,991 | _ | 23,601 | City | |
| 104674 | , | Police Equestrian Community Center | CW | 17 | DPW | 1,495,559 | 1,495,559 | 1,495,559 | _ | 215,573 | - | 1,463 | | Awaiting donor fund raising efforts before starting project. |
| 104583/106168/10 5156/105342/1055 10/106697 | 500702 | Police Headquarters Building | CW | 17 | DPW | 2.445.000 | 2,445,000 | 2,195,000 | 250,000 | 1.821.094 | _ | 129,184 | City | |
| 104585 | | Police Training Academy Building | CW | 17 | DPW | 1,229,000 | 1,229,000 | 1,229,000 | 230,000 | 1,186,637 | _ | 123,104 | City | |
| 100219 | | RAA Buildings and Property Improvements | CW | 13 | DPW | 1,560,000 | 1,950,000 | 1,950,000 | _ | 1,197,028 | _ | 4.960 | | |
| 107044 | | Replacement of Fire Station 12 | cw | 21 | Fire | 8,302,233 | 13,300,000 | 13,300,000 | - | 1,150,236 | 4,000,000 | 473,082 | | Demolition is completed. Site work and foundations are underway. The project is proceeding according to the planned schedule. |
| 102265 | | Richmond Fire Burn Tower Stabilization and Repair | CW | 14 | Fire | 247,000 | 247,000 | 66,162 | 180,838 | 132,781 | = | 104,064 | City | Ongoing. Sites outside of the Sandston location are being considered for fire training activities. |
| | | Citywide Projects Subtotal: | | | | 112,165,667 | 98,679,185 | 90,838,336 | 7,840,849 | 54,022,476 | 4,000,000 | 5,242,928 | | |
| | | Public Safety Projects Total: | | | | 112,165,667 | 98,679,185 | 90,838,336 | 7,840,849 | 54,022,476 | 4,000,000 | 5,242,928 | | |

Capital Improvement Plan for Fiscal Years 2023-2027

Quarterly Report to City Council - March 31, 2023

Project Category: Transportation

| Part | | Project Category: Transportation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|----------------------------------|--|----------|----|--------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|--|--|
| Decompose Deco | | | | Council | | | Estimate (Back to | Total Project Cost | Appropriations as of | (Total Project Cost - Life to Date | Expenditures as of | Appropriations/ Adopted Amendments/Tran | Expenditures | (Federal), ST (State), P (Private), City, Rev (Revenue | |
| Color Colo | | | | District | | Agency | | | | Appropriations) | | sfers as of 3/31/23 | | | Project Status/Comments |
| Column | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| Second Column | 106423 | 500934/500964 | | 1 | 20 | DPW | | | | | | - | | FED | |
| March Marc | | | | | | | | | 0,230,403 | • | 3,468,218 | - | 2,304,586 | | |
| Second Company Compa | N/A | 501172 | Science Museum BRT Shared Use Path | | 23 | DPW | | | | | | | | FED | |
| | 106752 | 500848 | 3rd District Paying Infrastructure | 3 | 19 | DPW | | | | 300,000 | 35 667 | | 12 530 | City | 60% complete. No additional action, delayed due to funding |
| March Marc | | | | | | | | | | | 33,007 | | - | | boss complete, no additional action, delayed add to randing. |
| STOCK STOC | .,, | | | | | | 13,913,000 | 14,213,000 | 6,913,000 | 7,300,000 | 35,667 | | 12,530 | | |
| | | 2918949 /500235/500236/500238/50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | In negotiations with CSX & revising environmental documentation. Project advertisement for |
| | Multiple | 0239/500240/500243/500244 | | 4 | 12 | DPW | | | | | | - | | FED | construction expected this year. |
| State Stat | | | | | | | | | | 1,100,000 | | - | | | |
| | 105923 | 500850/500851 | | 5 | 19 | DPW | 718,000 | 718,000 | 718,000 | | 124,348 | - | 6,119 | FED, City | Pre-construction meeting held, with construction to begin spring 2023. |
| Description Control | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| March Marc | | | | 5 | | | | | | | - | | - | City | |
| Description | 107702 | 501101 | East Broad Street over Ravine Bridge Replacement | 5 | 22 | DPW | 3,966,000 | 3,966,000 | 1,578,000 | 2,388,000 | 158,705 | 738,000 | 86,034 | FED | |
| Mathematical Math | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| March Control Contro | 105924/107875 | 500864/500865 | | - 5 | 19 | DPW | | | | | | 020,000 | | FED, City | scoped on 02/22/2023. Awaiting environmental clearance from VDO1 for Phase II. |
| Decomposition Control Decomposition De | | | | | | | -,, | | 0,, | 2,398,000 | 404,/93 | 838,000 | 128,227 | | |
| | | 500849 | 6th District Street Paving, Sidewalks, & Green Space | 6 | 19 | DPW | 275,744 | 275,744 | 275,744 | - | - | - | - | City | |
| Math | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 01520 | 2918960/500322/500326 | Biotech Research Park | 6 | 11 | DPW | 4,399,000 | 4,399,000 | 4,399,000 | | 3,165,532 | - | 394,536 | FED | |
| Section Sect | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1931 | | | | ŭ | | | | | | 7 002 000 | | - | 48,366 | | at 70% design stage and waiting for environmental documents. |
| 1907 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 70 655 | | Plans 00% complete advertisement planed for summer 2022 |
| 1900 1911 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Plans 90% complete, advertisement planed for summer 2025. |
| No. | | | | | | | | | | 104,000 | 202,557 | | 3,311 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Process Proc | | | | | | | | | | 19.000 | 1.460.005 | | 1.473 | | VDOT administered project. |
| | | | Shockoe Valley Street Improvements/I-95 and Broad Street Area Improvements Project | - | | | 28,043,000 | | | | | 4,520,000 | | | historical report submitted next will be mitigation measures and requesting VDOT authorization to proceed with RW acquisition. Project is at survey and geotechnical assessment research, with completion of project layout and |
| Self-Direct Floring Page | | | | | | | - | | | - | | - | | | |
| Control Cont | 107874 | 501107/501108 | | 6 | 22 | DPW | | | | - | | - | -, | FED, City | Design plans are 35% complete. |
| Display Disp | | | | _ | | | | | | 8,961,000 | | 16,981,000 | | | |
| 1955 1958 Inferiors Answerine Improvements 7 19 DPW 2,000,000 2,000,000 500,00 | | | | - | | | | | | | 227,035 | - | 7,619 | | |
| Solid Soli | | | | | | | | | | 1 500 000 | 202 424 | 630,000 | | | Oil floid due to fulfiding shortrail. |
| Section Process Sect | | | | , | | | | | | 1,300,000 | 302,424 | 500.000 | - | | |
| Shockob Bottom Bit Streetscape Improvements 7 23 DPW 417,000 417,000 417,000 5,707,481 1,205,707 1,205,700 | | | | | | | 222,222 | 333,333 | , | | | 550,555 | | | |
| Shockob Bottom Bit Streetscape Improvements 7 23 DPW 417,000 417,000 417,000 5,707,481 1,205,707 1,205,700 | 102188/104763 | 2948751 /500474 | Route 5 Relocation/Williamsburg Road Intersection Improvement | 7 | 04 | DPW | 2.600.000 | 2,900,000 | 2,590,428 | 309,572 | 290.426 | - | | City, Rev | Final utility relocation anticipated for completion in spring 2023 for summer 2023 advertisement. |
| | | | | 7 | 23 | DPW | | | | | - | 417,000 | - | | |
| 20236 2948181/200563/500264/500768 Commerce Road Improvement Project 8 | | | Seventh District Total: | | | | 7,217,000 | 7,517,000 | 5,707,428 | 1,809,572 | 899,885 | 1,567,000 | 7,619 | | |
| 102186 | 100691 | 2049191 /500262/500264/500265 | Commerce Road Improvement Project | ۰ | 06 | DPW | 19 500 000 | 20.025.662 | 20.025.662 | | 2 226 021 | 2 225 257 | 22 241 | EED | |
| 188836 | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| 109970 501042/501051 Hull Street at Betl Boulevard - Pedestrian Safety improvements 8 21 DPW 56,000 1,452,656 | 102186 | 500473/500491/500948 | Deepwater Terminal Road Connector to Goodes Street | 8 | 11 | DPW | 4,425,000 | 5,163,000 | 5,163,000 | | 380,752 | 1,234,000 | 8,547 | FED | Project is at 90% design with Right-of-way acquisition work ongoing with City Attorney's office |
| 109970 501042/501051 Hull Street at Betl Boulevard - Pedestrian Safety improvements 8 21 DPW 56,000 1,452,656 | 108036 | 501182 | Fall Line Trail - Southern Section to Chesterfield County Connection | 8 | 23 | DPW | 3.524.000 | 3.524.000 | 3.524.000 | | _ | 3.524.000 | | FFD | |
| 102320 102320 102320 102320 102320 102320 102320 102322 1 | | | | | | | 2,02.,030 | 2,02 ,,000 | 5,52.,555 | | | 0,021,000 | | | |
| 102969 2918752/500599 8ichmond Highway Phase II Improvements 8 94 DPW 5,700,000 11,637,223 773,000 10,864,223 433,329 - 2,122 FED, ST VOOT administered project. | 106970 | 501042/501051 | Hull Street at Belt Boulevard - Pedestrian Safety Improvements | 8 | 21 | DPW | 560,000 | 1,452,636 | 1,452,636 | | 43,919 | 892,636 | 1,621 | FED | Waiting for VDOT to provide authorization to advertise. |
| 102969 2918752/500599 8ichmond Highway Phase II Improvements 8 94 DPW 5,700,000 11,637,223 773,000 10,864,223 433,329 - 2,122 FED, ST VOOT administered project. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Project, requires professional services contract. September Septembe | 102320 | 500949 | Lynhaven Avenue over Broad Rock Creek Bridge Replacement | 8 | 20 | DPW | 1,100,000 | 1,100,000 | 269,185 | 830,815 | 6,326 | - | - | FED | VDOT to grant construction authorization. |
| Eighth District Total: 34,784,000 43,887,521 32,192,483 11,695,038 3,090,357 8,950,893 34,531 107789 501102/501103 Greene Elementary School Sidewalks (Phase II) 9 22 DPW 675,000 9,470,811 437,766 500,000 39,133 City, Rev 60% complete, Rhitopia reposite the Porject for CN by \$5/30/24. 100875/103068 10087 | | | | | | | | | | 10,864,223 | 433,329 | | 2,122 | | |
| 107789 501102/501103 Greene Elementary School Sidewalks (Phase III) 9 22 DPW 675,000 675,000 675,000 675,000 - 78,750 - 49,706 FED, City Project still active. Environmental document received from VDOT. Currently at 90% design plans. 102038 500448/500878 Hey Road Improvements 9 14 DPW 6,000,000 11,605,420 2,134,609 9,470,811 437,766 500,000 39,183 City, Rev 60% complete, R/W plans anticipated summer 2023. 105173 500784 Hull Street & Chippenham Parkway Gateway Project 9 18 DPW 500,000 500,000 - 120,135 - 5,760 City 60% complete, R/W plans anticipated summer 2023. 106975/103068 500197 Hull Street Received From Vool Received | N/A | 501181 | | 8 | 23 | DPW | | | | | | | | FED | New project, requires professional services contract. |
| 100338 10048/500878 Hey Road Improvements 9 14 DPW 6,000,000 11,605,420 2,134,609 9,470,811 437,766 500,000 39,183 City, Rev 60% complete, R/W plans anticipated summer 2023. | | | Eighth District Total: | | | | 34,784,000 | 43,887,521 | 32,192,483 | 11,695,038 | 3,090,357 | 8,950,893 | 34,531 | | |
| 100338 10048/500878 Hey Road Improvements 9 14 DPW 6,000,000 11,605,420 2,134,609 9,470,811 437,766 500,000 39,183 City, Rev 60% complete, R/W plans anticipated summer 2023. | 107700 | 504402/504402 | Constant Florida Anna Colonia I Cida and I C | | 22 | DDW | 675.000 | 675.000 | 675 000 | | 70.750 | | 40.700 | FFD City | Desired will eather Feeting and desired from VDOT Councils at 000/ desired from |
| 1003173 100784 | | | | 9 | | | | | | 0 470 911 | | 500,000 | | | |
| 100875/103068 500197 | | | | | | | | | | 3,470,011 | | | | | |
| 1,00375/103068 500197 | 103173 | 300704 | That street a emppermant arrival activity forces | - | 10 | 5. ** | 500,000 | 500,000 | 300,000 | | 120,133 | | 3,700 | City | |
| Ninth District Total: 28,275,000 34,172,620 24,701,809 9,470,811 7,777,805 1,500,000 1,295,672 | 100875/103068 | 500197 | Hull Street Improvements Phase I: Hev Road to Warwick Road | 9 | 12 | DPW | 21,100,000 | 21,392,200 | 21,392,200 | - | 7.141.154 | 1,000,000 | 1.201.024 | FED | |
| 101939 2808023/\$000435 Bike Parking (Racks) | | | | | | | | | | 9,470,811 | | | | 1 | |
| 298222/500306/500308/500309/50 Multiple 0310 Bike Lanes/Boulevards (Street Conversions) CW 12 DPW 3,150,000 3,300,000 - 3,178,943 150,000 142,774 City, Rev | 101939 | 2908023 /500435 | Bike Parking (Racks) | CW | 13 | DPW | | | 225,000 | - | | - | | City | |
| 106483 500928 Central Transit Signal Priority and Emergency Vehicle Preemption CW 20 DPW 1,816,080 1,781,000 35,080 46,766 - 18,896 FED Project is still under design. 104030 500622/500623 City Bike Share Phase II Deployment CW 18 DPW 3,280,000 3,280,000 3,280,000 - 3,120,869 - ED, ST FED, ST Multiple 2908910/500353/500360/500361 Citywide Traffic Calming Measures CW 07 DPW - 5,222,709 5,222,709 - 5,742,646 - 262,193 City, Rev City Rev Cit | | 2908222/500306/500308/500309/50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 104835 \$100928 Central Irranst Span Priority and Emergency Vehicle Preemption CW 20 DPW 1,815,080 1,781,000 3,080 40,766 - 18,999 FED 104030 500622/500623 City Bike Share Phase II Deployment CW 18 DPW 3,280,000 3,280,000 3,280,000 - 3,120,869 FED, ST Multiple 2989810/500383/500380/500380/500380/500380/500380/500380 Citywide Traffic Calming Measures CW 07 DPW - 5,222,709 - 5,742,646 - 262,193 City, Rev | Multiple | 0310 | Bike Lanes/Boulevards (Street Conversions) | CW | 12 | DPW | 3,150,000 | 3,300,000 | 3,300,000 | - | 3,178,943 | 150,000 | 142,774 | City, Rev | |
| 104835 \$100928 Central Irranst Span Priority and Emergency Vehicle Preemption CW 20 DPW 1,815,080 1,781,000 3,080 40,766 - 18,999 FED 104030 500622/500623 City Bike Share Phase II Deployment CW 18 DPW 3,280,000 3,280,000 3,280,000 - 3,120,869 FED, ST Multiple 2989810/500383/500380/500380/500380/500380/500380/500380 Citywide Traffic Calming Measures CW 07 DPW - 5,222,709 - 5,742,646 - 262,193 City, Rev | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | Project is still under design. |
| Multiple 2908910/500353/500360/500361 Citywide Traffic Calming Measures CW 07 DPW 5,222,709 5,222,709 5,742,646 262,193 City, Rev | | | | | | | | | | 35,080 | | - | 18,896 | | |
| | | | | | | | 3,280,000 | | | - | | - | 262.400 | | |
| Transpire 3-7,20,7,022 1,1,00,000 0,550,7/85 City Litywide paying is 3.7% complete | | | | | | | - | | | - | | 17 000 000 | | | Citavide naving is 91% complete |
| | winipie | 201100/ 201510 | complete diffets | CVV | | DI: W | - | 23,027,035 | 23,027,035 | - | 7,132,480 | 17,000,000 | 0,220,768 | city | Citymoc porms is 01/9 complete |

| | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---|----|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|---|
| 107910 | 501159 | James River Branch Trail | cw | 22 | DPW | 4,122,214 | 4,122,214 | 4,122,214 | - | - | - | - | ST | Award #501159 is a state-funded award to purchase 2 CSX parcels and award #501147 is federal ARPA funds award to design and construct the project. City has wired CSX \$380K as a down payment for purchase of the parcels and has spent \$47K on design work thus far. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Multiple | 2928750/500315/500562 | Major Bridge Improvement Program | CW | 98 | DPW | - | 33,654,762 | 33,654,762 | - | 8,307,021 | 2,500,000 | 56,441 | City, Rev | The Columbia Street over Goodes Creek project was advertised for construction on 3/31/23. |
| Multiple | 2918122C/500427 | Matching Funds for Federal/State Grants (VDOT) | CW | 00 | DPW | | 1,364,000 | 1,364,000 | | 712,972 | 70,000 | 22,001 | FED, ST | |
| Multiple | 2948186/500266 | New Curb & Gutter Program - Urban | CW | 07 | DPW | N/A | 2,228,000 | 2,228,000 | | 1,615,407 | | | ST | |
| Multiple | 2948187/500337 | New Sidewalk Program - Urban | CW | 07 | DPW | N/A | 1,300,000 | 1,300,000 | - | 1,219,802 | - | | ST | |
| 106965 | 501044/501050/501104 | New Traffic Control Signals | CW | 21 | DPW | 2,944,000 | 2,944,000 | 2,149,000 | 795,000 | 167,973 | 1,600,000 | 4,438 | FED | Waiting for VDOT to provide concurrence to continue with the award process. |
| | | Pedestrian Safety Improvements with HAWKS and Rectangular | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 500938/500939 | Rapid Flash Beacons | CW | 20 | DPW | 906,000 | 1,332,222 | 1,332,222 | - | 581,283 | 292,222 | 220,672 | FED | Construction is about 85% complete. |
| 105183/107190/1 | | Pedestrian Safety Improvements at Signalized Intersections on | | | | | | | | | | | | Project was awarded. Pre-construction was held. Waiting for the Contractor to confirm the starting |
| 06831 | 500790/500796 | Federal and State Routes Phase II | CW | 18 | DPW | 3,453,000 | 6,376,666 | 6,376,666 | - | 3,873,601 | 753,666 | 716,920 | FED | date. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 101848/104408 | 500420 | Richmond Fiber Optics Network System | CW | 14 | DPW | 1,500,000 | 3,000,000 | 1,625,000 | 1,375,000 | 1,513,981 | - | 185,431 | City | Dark fiber optic task was completed. City buildings to be hooked up under separate tasks. |
| | 500636/501155 | Richmond Signal System Phase III | CW | 16 | DPW | 6,312,000 | 7,288,816 | 7,288,816 | | 5,942,147 | | 2,460,492 | FED | Construction is around 95% complete. |
| | 501180 | Richmond Signal System Phase IV | CW | 23 | DPW | 593,000 | 593,000 | 593,000 | - | 15,205 | 593,000 | 15,205 | FED, ST | Scoping/planning phase underway. |
| | 501210 | Richmond Signal System Retiming Improvements | CW | 23 | DPW | 1,765,000 | 1,765,000 | 1,765,000 | - | 74,751 | 1,765,000 | 74,751 | FED | Project is underway. |
| 105219 | 500792 | Roadway Conversions for Bike Infrastructure | CW | 18 | DPW | N/A | 1,502,000 | 1,502,000 | - | 1,376,122 | - | | FED | |
| Multiple | 2908135/500421 | Safety Improvement Program Contingency Account | CW | 06 | DPW | N/A | 629,406 | 629,406 | - | 433,963 | 75,000 | 103,781 | City | |
| 108032 | 501176 | Scott's Addition BRT Streetscape Improvements | CW | 23 | DPW | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | - | - | 300,000 | | FED | |
| | | Semmes Avenue, Forest Hill Avenue, and Dundee Avenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 106419 | 500950/500951 | Pedestrian Safety & Operational Enhancements | CW | 20 | DPW | 800,000 | 1,091,227 | 800,000 | 291,227 | 182,944 | - | 37,281 | FED | 100% plans completed, planning for spring advertisement. |
| Multiple | 2948188/500317 | Sidewalk Improvement Program - Urban | CW | 07 | DPW | N/A | 2,245,509 | 2,245,509 | - | 2,100,682 | - | | ST | |
| Multiple | 2918516/500161/500162/500942 | Sidewalk Projects | CW | 08 | DPW | N/A | 13,556,761 | 13,556,761 | - | 14,706,489 | - | 480,542 | ST | |
| 107915 | 501105/501106 | State Route 161 Bicycle Infrastructure | CW | 22 | DPW | | 1,050,000 | 1,050,000 | | 80,988 | | 80,988 | City/FED | |
| Multiple | 2918128C/500290 | Streets, Sidewalks, Alley Extensions and Improvements Program | cw | 94 | DPW | | 25,437,174 | 25,437,174 | | 23,803,041 | | 52,870 | City | |
| 106441 | 500941/500961 | Systematic Pedestrian Safety Improvements Phase III | CW | 20 | DPW | 1,540,000 | 1,540,000 | 1,540,000 | | 1,281,603 | | | FED | |
| | | | | | | · · | | | | | | | | No bids received on 2nd advertisement. Working on splitting project to north and south of river |
| 106530/106544 | 500945 | Transit Stop Access and Sidewalk Improvement Program | CW | 20 | DPW | 960,000 | 960,000 | 960,000 | - | 197,302 | - | 3,178 | FED | for readvertisement for construction. |
| Multiple | 2918515/500286/500946/500986 | Transportation Projects | CW | 08 | DPW | N/A | 104,898,231 | 104,898,231 | | 102,013,590 | | 1,233,756 | City | |
| | | Citywide Projects Subtotal: | | | | 33,441,294 | 258,649,812 | 256,153,505 | 2,496,307 | 189,585,922 | 25,098,888 | 13,123,396 | | |
| | | Transportation Projects Total: | | 222,558,325 | 465,641,180 | 420,410,452 | 45,230,728 | 223,697,351 | 62,040,781 | 17,827,971 | | | | |

Capital Improvement Plan for Fiscal Years 2023-2027 Quarterly Report to City Council - March 31, 2023

Project Category: City Equipment & Other Projects

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Funding | |
|-----------|------------------|---|----------|-------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Source: FED | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | FY2023 | | (Federal), | |
| | | | | | | | | | Remaining Need | | Appropriations/ | | ST (State), | |
| | | | | | | | | | (Total Project | | Adopted | | P (Private), | |
| | | | | Fiscal Year | | Original Cost | | Life-to-Date | Cost - Life to | | Amendments/Tr | | City, Rev | |
| Duniont H | 1 FCC #/A | Burlant Name | Council | (FY) | Agonou | Estimate (Back | | Appropriations as of 3/31/23 | Date Appropriations) | Expenditures as of | | 7/1/22 - 3/31/23 | (Revenue | Project Status/Comments |
| Project # | LFGS #/Award # | Project Name | District | Approved | | | | | Appropriations) | | 3/31/23 | | Sharing) | Project status/comments |
| 106685 | 500924 | Revenue Administration System Replacement | CW | 20 | Finance | 3,100,000 | 3,100,000 | 3,100,000 | - | 3,468,770 | - | 835,240 | City | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | This are is at all and for the country of and a second subject of |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | This project allows for the purchase of replacement vehicles and |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | equipment used to provide services throughout the city. As of May |
| | 0293102 /500136/ | | | 1 | ĺ | | | | | | | | | 1, 2023, \$8,782,044 of the funds appropriated in FY23 has been |
| 100801 | 500164/500557 | Vehicle Replacement Program (Fleet) | CW | 12 | DPW | N/A | 65,750,446 | 65,750,446 | - | 47,527,937 | 13,500,000 | 5,893,256 | City | spent. At this point, 102 vehicles/trucks have been ordered. |
| | | Citywide Projects Subtotal: | | 3,100,000 | 68,850,446 | 68,850,446 | - | 50,996,707 | 13,500,000 | 6,728,496 | | | | |
| | | City Equipment & Other Projects Total: | | 3,100,000 | 68,850,446 | 68,850,446 | - | 50,996,707 | 13,500,000 | 6,728,496 | | | | |

Capital Improvement Plan for Fiscal Years 2023-2027 Quarterly Report to City Council - March 31, 2023

Project Category: Utilities

| | | | | | | | | | | | | runung | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|----------|-------------|--------|----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Source: FED | |
| | | | | | | Original | | | | | | | (Federal), ST | |
| | | | | | | Cost | | | | | FY2023 | | (State), P | |
| | | | | | | Estimate | | | Remaining Need | | Appropriations/ | | (Private), | |
| | | | | Fiscal Year | | (Back to | | Life-to-Date | (Total Project Cost - | Life-to-Date | Adopted | FY2023 YTD | City, Rev | |
| | | | Council | (FY) | | 1st | | Appropriations as of | Life to Date | Expenditures as of | Amendments/Tran | Expenditures | (Revenue | |
| Project # | LFGS #/Award # | Project Name | District | Approved | Agency | Request) | | 3/31/23 | Appropriations) | | sfers as of 3/31/23 | 7/1/22 - 3/31/23 | Sharing) | Project Status/Comments |
| 101687 | 291C021 /500368 | Fan District Lighting | 2 | 12 | DPU | N/A | ONGOING | 1,669,900 | ONGOING | 1,669,900 | - | - | City | |
| | | Second District Total: | <u> </u> | | | - | - | 1,669,900 | | 1,669,900 | - | | | |
| Multiple | 9741603 /500090 | Street Lighting - Special | CW | N/A | DPU | N/A | ONGOING | 13,650,525 | ONGOING | 12,368,088 | - | - | City | |
| Multiple | 9741602 /500087/500088/500089/500659 | Street Lighting - General | CW | N/A | DPU | N/A | ONGOING | 36,162,390 | ONGOING | 28,621,214 | 300,000 | 165,354 | City | |
| 106056 | 500884 | Street Lighting - LED Conversion | CW | 18 | DPU | N/A | ONGOING | 4,720,203 | ONGOING | 5,129,803 | 800,000 | 826,019 | City | |
| | | Citywide Projects Subtotal: | | | | - | - | 54,533,118 | | 46,119,105 | 1,100,000 | 868,302 | | |
| | 1402 | Gas Utility New Business | CW | N/A | DPU | - | - | 333,675,207 | | 272,549,444 | 500,000 | 3,902,603 | | |
| | 1403 | Gas Utility System Replacement | CW | N/A | DPU | - | - | 488,530,319 | | 414,286,862 | 19,277,000 | 10,896,798 | | |
| | 1502 | Water Distribution System Improvements | CW | N/A | DPU | | - | 323,518,107 | | 267,050,003 | 20,173,000 | 14,798,357 | | |
| | 1503 | Water Transmission Main Improvements | CW | N/A | DPU | | - | 132,596,169 | | 69,422,509 | - | 1,135,883 | | |
| | 1590 | Water Plant and Pumping Improvements | CW | N/A | DPU | | - | 460,254,175 | | 262,571,936 | 26,362,000 | 978,112 | | |
| | 1940 | Stormwater Facilities Improvements | CW | N/A | DPU | | - | 142,323,945 | | 77,100,829 | 23,900,000 | 2,439,978 | | |
| | 1701 | Wastewater Treatment | CW | N/A | DPU | | - | 281,666,499 | | 179,800,056 | 28,575,000 | 3,327,257 | | |
| | 1780 | City Floodwall | 6 | N/A | DPU | - | - | 2,216,000 | | | - | | | |
| | 1760 | Wastewater Sanitary Sewer Upgrades | CW | N/A | DPU | - | - | 530,842,574 | | 344,114,493 | 42,337,000 | 17,478,305 | | |
| | 1750 | Wastewater Combined Sewer Overflow | CW | N/A | DPU | - | - | 373,432,760 | | 241,105,598 | 55,961,000 | 8,307,270 | | |
| | | Public Utilities Total: | | | | | | 3.069.055.755 | | 2.128.001.729 | 217.085.000 | 39,446,413 | | |
| | | STORMWATER PROJECT DETAIL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1940 | Emergency CIP projects | CW | 11 | DPU | - | - | 10,366,192 | | 11,099,915 | 1,750,000 | 1,173,998 | | |
| | 1940 | Other Citywide Drainage projects | CW | 11 | DPU | - | - | 126,457,753 | | 66,000,914 | 22,150,000 | 5,385,489 | | |
| 105106 | 1940 | Stormwater Service Vehicles | CW | N/A | DPU | - | - | 5,500,000 | | 4,119,509 | - | - | | |
| | | Stormwater Project Total: | | <u> </u> | | | | 142,323,945 | | 81,220,338 | 23,900,000 | 6,559,488 | | |
| | | • | | | | | | 7- 7- | | , , | , | , | | |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

| FY 2024 CIP Ordinance 2017-021 Responses | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---|---|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project Title | Pg. | Responsible Department/ Project Manager | Annual Operating Cost For Completed Project | Future Capital Cost | Federal/State / G.O. Bonds/ General Fund (Include Fiscal Year) | Name/ Professional Certifications /Licenses of Preparer | Is Land or Property Being Acquired (Y/N) If yes, see Property Land Form | Additional Information | | | | | |
| | | | C | apital Invest | ment Opportunit | ies | | | | | | | |
| Affordable Housing Projects | <u>17</u> | HCD | N/A | N/A | G.O. Bonds | N/A | N/A | | | | | | |
| Enslaved African Heritage Campus | <u>18</u> | DPW/DED | N/A | N/A | G.O. Bonds | N/A | N/A | | | | | | |
| Fire Station 21 Replacement | <u>19</u> | DPW | N/A | N/A | G.O. Bonds | N/A | N/A | | | | | | |
| First Police Precinct Replacement | <u>20</u> | DPW | N/A | N/A | G.O. Bonds | N/A | N/A | | | | | | |
| Parks Improvement Projects | <u>21</u> | PRCF | N/A | N/A | G.O. Bonds/ Pay-as-you-go | N/A | N/A | | | | | | |
| Percent for Art | <u>23</u> | PDR | N/A | Ongoing | G.O. Bonds | PDR Staff | N | | | | | | |
| Southside Community Center | <u>24</u> | DPW | N/A | N/A | G.O. Bonds | N/A | N/A | | | | | | |
| | | | | Capital Mair | ntenance Program | ı | | | | | | | |
| Floodwall and Levee System Maintenance | <u>26</u> | DPW | N/A | N/A | G.O. Bonds | N/A | N/A | | | | | | |
| Generalized Capital Maintenance Program | <u>27</u> | DPW | N/A | Ongoing | G.O. Bonds | DPW | N | | | | | | |
| | | Ca | pital Transpo | rtation Progr | am (Federal/State | e/Regional Fund | ls) | | | | | | |
| Cary Street Safety Curb Extensions | <u>31</u> | DPW / Travis Bridewell | N/A | N/A | Federal | N/A | N | N/A | | | | | |
| Commerce Road - Fall Line Trail Phase I | <u>32</u> | DPW / Thomas Westbrook | N/A | \$12M | Federal | Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc. | Υ | Right of way must be acquired. | | | | | |
| Commerce Road Improvement Project | <u>33</u> | DPW / Thomas Westbrook | N/A | N/A | Federal | Johnson, Mirmiran & Thompson | N/A | N/A | | | | | |
| East Broad Street Ravine Bridge Replacement | <u>34</u> | DPW / John S. Kim | N/A | \$4M | Federal | Timmons Group | N | Project will use City owned land for temporary construction staging. | | | | | |
| Fall Line Trail - Southern Section to Chesterfield County | <u>35</u> | DPW | N/A | N/A | Federal | DPW | N/A | N/A | | | | | |
| Forest Hill Avenue Pedestrian Safety Improvements | <u>36</u> | DPW / Travis Bridewell | N/A | N/A | Federal | N/A | N | | | | | | |
| Hull Street at 29 th Street Pedestrian Hybrid Beacon | <u>37</u> | DPW / Enrique Burgos | N/A | N/A | Federal | Enrique Burgos/P.E. | Z | | | | | | |
| Hull Street Improvements Phase III: Warwick Road to Arizona Drive | <u>38</u> | DPW / Adel Edward, P.E | N/A | \$11.6M | Federal | JMT David Malinoski, P.E | N | | | | | | |

| FY 2024 CIP Ordinance 2017-021 Responses | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---|---|---------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project Title | Pg. | Responsible Department/ Project Manager | Annual Operating Cost For Completed Project | Future Capital Cost | Federal/State / G.O. Bonds/ General Fund (Include Fiscal Year) | Name/ Professional Certifications /Licenses of Preparer | Is Land or Property Being Acquired (Y/N) If yes, see Property Land Form | Additional Information | | | | | |
| Hull Street over Manchester Canal Bridge Replacement | <u>39</u> | DPW / Thomas Westbrook | N/A | \$4M | Federal | Timmons Group | Y | Permanent easements to be obtained. | | | | | |
| Hull Street Streetscape - Mayo Bridge to 9th Street | <u>40</u> | DPW / Thomas Westbrook | N/A | N/A | Federal | Thomas Westbrook | Z | | | | | | |
| Leigh Street Streetscape | <u>41</u> | DPW / Yongping Wang, P.E. | N/A | N/A | Federal | Yongping Wang, P.E. | N | | | | | | |
| Lombardy Street CSX Bridge Replacement | <u>42</u> | DPW / Thomas Westbrook | N/A | N/A | Federal | WRA LLP | Y | | | | | | |
| Main Street Safety Curb Extensions | <u>43</u> | DPW / Travis Bridewell | N/A | N/A | Federal | N/A | N | | | | | | |
| Richmond Highway Phase II Improvements | <u>44</u> | DPW / Olayinka Bruce, EIT | N/A | N/A | G.O Bonds./ Federal | DPW | N/A | | | | | | |
| Richmond Signal System Phase IV | <u>45</u> | DPW / Enrique Burgos | N/A | N/A | Federal | Enrique Burgos/P.E. | N | | | | | | |
| Riverfront/ Orleans BRT Streetscape Improvements | <u>46</u> | DPW / Olayinka Bruce, EIT | N/A | N/A | Federal | Kimley-Horn | N/A | | | | | | |
| Scott's Addition BRT Streetscape Improvements | <u>47</u> | DPW / Adel Edward, P.E | N/A | \$1.6M | Federal | Adel Edward/ P.E. | N | | | | | | |
| Scott's Addition Green Space | <u>48</u> | DPW / Olayinka Bruce, EIT | N/A | \$1.1M | State | Kevin O'Meara, P.E., Timmons Group | N | | | | | | |
| Shockoe Bottom BRT Streetscape Improvements | <u>49</u> | DPW / Yongping Wang, P.E. | N/A | N/A | Federal | Yongping Wang, P.E. | N | | | | | | |
| Shockoe Valley Streets Improvement/ I-95 Broad Street Area Improvements Project | <u>50</u> | DPW / Adel Edward, P.E | N/A | N/A | Federal | Adel Edward/ P.E. | N | | | | | | |
| | | | Capital Tra | nsportation | Program (G.O. Bo | nd Funding) | | | | | | | |
| Arthur Ashe Boulevard Bridge Replacement | <u>52</u> | DPW / Yongping Wang, P.E. | N/A | N/A | Federal | Yongping Wang / P.E. | TBD | | | | | | |
| Bike Lanes - Boulevard Street Conversions | <u>53</u> | DPW / Michael Sawyer | N/A | N/A | G.O Bonds./ Federal | Michael Sawyer / P.E. | N | | | | | | |

| | FY 2024 CIP Ordinance 2017-021 Responses | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project Title | Pg. | Responsible Department/ Project Manager | Annual Operating Cost For Completed Project | Future Capital Cost | Federal/State / G.O. Bonds/ General Fund (Include Fiscal Year) | Name/ Professional Certifications /Licenses of Preparer | Is Land or Property Being Acquired (Y/N) If yes, see Property Land Form | Additional Information | | | | | | |
| Centralized Transit Signal Priority (TSP) and Emergency Vehicle Preemption (EVP) | <u>56</u> | DPW/Enrique Burgos | N/A | N/A | G.O. Bonds | Enrique Burgos/P.E. | N | | | | | | | |
| Complete Streets | <u>58</u> | DPW | N/A | Ongoing | G.O. Bonds | DPW Staff | Ν | | | | | | | |
| Government Road Slope Repair | <u>59</u> | DPW / Winston Phillips | N/A | TBD | G.O. Bonds | Mark S. Vasco, P.E. Whitman, Requardt & Associates, LLP | Y | Department of Parks, Recreation & Community Facilities is also involved in this project. | | | | | | |
| Hey Road Improvements | <u>60</u> | DPW / Winston Phillips | N/A | TBD | N/A | Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc. | Υ | Fee take and easements required | | | | | | |
| Highland Grove/ Dove Street Redevelopment | <u>61</u> | DPW | N/A | N/A | G.O. Bonds | N/A | N/A | | | | | | | |
| Hull Street Improvements Phase II: Chippenham Parkway to Hey Road | <u>62</u> | DPW / Adel Edward, P.E | N/A | \$12.5M | Federal/State | David Mlinoski, P.E, JMT | Υ | | | | | | | |
| Jefferson Avenue Improvements | <u>63</u> | DPW / Yongping Wang, P.E. | N/A | N/A | Federal | Yongping Wang / P.E. | Z | | | | | | | |
| Major Bridge Improvements Program | <u>65</u> | DPW / Thomas Westbrook | N/A | Ongoing | G.O. Bonds | Thomas Westbrook | Ν | | | | | | | |
| Matching Funds for Federal/State Grants (VDOT) | <u>66</u> | DPW / Lamont Benjamin | N/A | Ongoing | G.O. Bonds | Lamont Benjamin | N | | | | | | | |
| New Traffic Control Signals | <u>67</u> | DPW / Enrique Burgos | N/A | N/A | G.O. Bonds | Enrique Burgos/P.E. | N | | | | | | | |
| Nicholson Street Streetscape | <u>68</u> | DPW / Winston Phillips | N/A | TBD | G.O. Bonds | Mark S. Vasco, P.E. , Whitman, Requardt & Associates, LLP | N | TBD | | | | | | |
| Richmond Fiber Optic Network System | <u>69</u> | DPW / Enrique Burgos | N/A | N/A | Federal | Enrique Burgos/P.E. | N | | | | | | | |

APPENDICES

| | FY 2024 CIP Ordinance 2017-021 Responses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project Title | Pg. | Responsible Department/ Project Manager | Annual Operating Cost For Completed Project | Future Capital Cost | Federal/State / G.O. Bonds/ General Fund (Include Fiscal Year) | Name/ Professional Certifications /Licenses of Preparer | Is Land or Property Being Acquired (Y/N) If yes, see Property Land Form | Additional Information | | | | | | | |
| Safety Improvement Program Contingency Account | <u>71</u> | DPW / Lamont Benjamin | N/A | Ongoing | G.O. Bonds | Lamont Benjamin | N | | | | | | | | |
| Semmes Avenue, Forest Hill Avenue and Dundee Avenue Pedestrian Safety & Operation Enhancements | <u>72</u> | DPW / Winston Phillips | N/A | TBD | G.O. Bonds | Jeffery S. Kuttesch, PE, PTOE / RK&K | N | No property acquisition required | | | | | | | |
| Street Lighting - General | <u>73</u> | DPU | N/A | Ongoing | G.O. Bonds | Mickel Johnson | N | | | | | | | | |
| Street Lighting - LED Conversion | <u>74</u> | DPU | N/A | Ongoing | G.O. Bonds | Mickel Johnson | N | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Capital Veh | icle & Equipment | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vehicle Replacement | <u>77</u> | DPW / Calvin Chambliss | N/A | Ongoing | G.O. Bonds | Calvin Chambliss | N | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Ed | ucation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fox Elementary School | <u>80</u> | RPS | N/A | Ongoing | Pay-as-you-go | N/A | N | | | | | | | | |
| School Capital Maintenance | <u>81</u> | RPS | N/A | Ongoing | G.O. Bonds/ Pay-as-you-go | N/A | Ν | | | | | | | | |
| School Modernization | <u>82</u> | RPS | N/A | Ongoing | G.O. Bonds | N/A | N | | | | | | | | |

APPENDICES

| | FY 2024 CIP Property Land Responses Ordinance 2017-021 Responses | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|-------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Project Title | Pg. | Responsible Department/ Project Manager | Description of Proposed Use | Evaluation of Suitability for Proposed Use | Cost Estimates | Evaluation of the mechanical, structural conditions of the improvements , including any conditions which are likely to require remediation | All costs identified in previous columns | Name/ Professional Certifications /Licenses of Preparer | Additional Information | | | | | |
| Commerce Road - Fall Line Trail Phase I | <u>32</u> | DPW / Thomas Westbrook | Right-of-Way Acquisition | N/A | \$739K | N/A | \$739K | Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc. | N/A | | | | | |
| Government Road Slope Repair | <u>59</u> | DPW / Winston Phillips | Construction Easement | N/A | TBD | N/A | TBD | TBD | Donation anticipated | | | | | |
| Hey Road Improvement | <u>60</u> | DPW / Winston Phillips | Right of Way / Construction / Drainage | N/A | \$1.4M | N/A | \$1.4M | TBD | TBD | | | | | |
| Hull Street Improvements Phase II: Chippenham Parkway to Hey Road | <u>62</u> | DPW / Adel Edward, P.E | Multi-modal Transit | N/A | \$1.3M | N/A | \$1.3M | David Mlinoski, P.E, JMT | N/A | | | | | |
| Hull Street over Manchester Canal Bridge Replacement | <u>39</u> | DPW / Thomas Westbrook | Permanent Easements for abutment corners | N/A | TBD | N/A | TBD | WRA LLP | By Consultant | | | | | |
| Lombardy Street CSX Bridge Replacement | <u>42</u> | DPW / Thomas Westbrook | Permanent Maintenance Easement | N/A | \$235K | N/A | \$235K | WRA LLP | Includes consultant acquisition services | | | | | |
| Scott's Addition Green Space | <u>48</u> | DPW / Olayinka Bruce, EIT | Green Space | N/A | N/A | TBD | N/A | Kevin O'Meara, P.E., Timmons Group | N/A | | | | | |



Department of Budget and Strategic Planning

900 East Broad Street, Room 1100 Richmond, Virginia 23219 804-646-7913

www.rva.gov

Printed by City Printing Services, Department of Information Technology 804-646-5801